

			** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY *		_
	0	00	Return of Organization Exempt From	n Income Tax	OMB No. 1545-0047
Form	n <b>y</b>	90	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (		) <b>2018</b>
Depa	rtment c	of the Treasury	Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may	ay be made public.	Open to Public
		nue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the lat		Inspection
AF	or the	e 2018 calend	ar year, or tax year beginning $ { m JUL}1,2018$ and ending	<u>JUN 30, 2019</u>	
Β	Check if	C Name o	forganization	D Employer identification	ation number
d	pplicabl	UNIV	ERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL		
	Addre	e FOUN	DATION		
	Name Chang	je Doing b	usiness as		17985
	Initial return	Number	and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/s		
	Final return termin	/	BARNWELL STREET	(803)	777-1466
	ated Amen	City or t	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$	75,128,624.
	return		MBIA, SC 29208	H(a) Is this a group ret	
	tion pendir		nd address of principal officer: R. JASON CASKEY	for subordinates?	
			AS C ABOVE	H(b) Are all subordinates incl	
		empt status:			st. (see instructions)
			S: //WWW.UOFSCFOUNDATIONS.ORG/	H(c) Group exemption	
	orm of	Summary	X Corporation Trust Association Other ► L Y	Year of formation: 1956 M	State of legal domicile: SC
10			be the organization's mission or most significant activities: SUPPORT		
e	1		A IN ALL OF ITS EDUCATIONAL, INSTRUCTI		
ano		Check this bo			
Governance	2		22		
g	4		ting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		22
ళ	-		of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)	·····	5
Activities &			of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		22
ž			d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		0.
Ă			business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38		-580,490.
				Prior Year	Current Year
	8	Contributions	and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	43,921,150.	18,194,153.
Revenue			ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	404,700.	500,788.
eve			come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	25,719,273.	23,626,561.
£	11	Other revenue	e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	16,751.	257,534.
	12	Total revenue	- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	70,061,874.	42,579,036.
	13	Grants and sir	milar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	15,430,100.	16,871,887.
	14	Benefits paid	to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.
ŝ	15		r compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	1,693,157.	2,133,311.
use	16a	Professional f	undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	748,610.	643,825.
Expenses	b		ing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ►985,578.		
ш	1 "		es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	30,598,527.	28,786,891.
			es. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	48,470,394.	48,435,914.
		Revenue less	expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	21,591,480.	-5,856,878.
Net Assets or Fund Balances				Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
sset	20	Total assets (I			563,953,655.
et A: nd F	21		(Part X, line 26)	33,835,398.	27,412,561.
Ž,	art II	Net assets or Signature	fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	525,406,196.	536,541,094.
		-		tomonto and to the best of mult	nowledge and helief it is
			I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and stat . Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prep		nowieuge and beller, it is
uue,	, correc		, שבטמומנוטון טו אופאמיבו (טנוובו נוזמו טוווכבו) וא שמצבע טון מו ווווטווומנוטון טו אוווכון אופא 	ימודו וומא מווץ אווטשופטעט.	

Sign	Signature of officer			Date
Here	R. JASON CASKEY, PRESI	DENT/CEO		
	Type or print name and title			
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check PTIN
Paid	AMY BIBBY	AMY BIBBY	04/27/	20 self-employed P00445891
Preparer	Firm's name DIXON HUGHES GOO	DMAN LLP		Firm's EIN <b>56-0747981</b>
Use Only	Firm's address 500 RIDGEFIELD C	OURT		
	Phone no. (828) 254-2254			
May the II	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown abo	ve? (see instructions)		X Yes No
	A contract of the second	a and the congrete instructions		Earm <b>990</b> (2019)

83200112-31-18LHAFor Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.SEESCHEDULEOFORORGANIZATIONMISSIONSTATEMENTCONTINUATION

Form **990** (2018)

Form	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL 990 (2018) FOUNDATION 57-6017985 Page 2 tul Statement of Decemp Service Accomplishments
Par	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	SUPPORT THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA IN ALL OF ITS EDUCATIONAL,
	INSTRUCTIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, LITERARY, RESEARCH, SERVICE, CHARITABLE AND OUTREACH ENDEAVORS.
	OUTREACH ENDEAVORS.
	Did the exception undertake any eignificant pregram carriese during the year which were not listed on the
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
2	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
3	
4	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
40	revenue, if any, for each program service reported. (Code:) (Expenses \$ 43,675,185. including grants of \$16,871,887.) (Revenue \$500,788.)
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 43,675,185. including grants of \$ 16,871,887.) (Revenue \$ 500,788.) AID THE UNIVERSITY IN ACHIEVING ITS MISSION AS THE STATE'S FLAGSHIP
	INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION THROUGH THE
	ESTABLISHMENT/IMPLEMENTATION OF LONG-RANGE FUNDRAISING PROGRAMS.
	DETADLIGHMENT/IMIDEMENTATION OF DONG NAMOE FONDATIONO FROOMMD.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )
4e	Total program service expenses ► 43,675,185.
	Form <b>990</b> (2018)
832002	12-31-18

09500427 797738 3001322711

FOUNDATION

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

Form 990 (2018)

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		<u>X</u>
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		<u> </u>
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		<u> </u>
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		_X_
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			37
_	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		<u> </u>
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			37
-	Schedule D, Part III	8		<u> </u>
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?		v	
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9	X	
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent		v	
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
_	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,	44-	х	
<b>L</b>	Part VI	<u>11a</u>	<u>_</u>	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total	446		х
•	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total	11b		
C		11c		х
d	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
u		11d		х
е	Part X, line 16? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11e		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	Tie		- 23
•	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		х
1 <b>2</b> a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
120		12a	х	
h	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	120		
5	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,	1.14		
~	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	х	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17	Х	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21	Х	
832003	12-31-18	Form	990	(2018)

5

Form **990** (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

FOUNDATION

Form 990 (2018)

57-6017985 Page 4

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			<u> </u>				
			Yes	No				
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on							
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	х					
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current	<u> </u>						
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete							
	Schedule J	23	х					
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the							
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete							
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		Х				
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b						
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease							
	any tax-exempt bonds?							
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d						
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit							
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х				
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and							
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990 EZ? If "Yes." complete							
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х				
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or							
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"							
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х				
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial							
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member							
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х				
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV							
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):							
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х				
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Х					
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,							
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х				
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х					
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation							
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х				
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?							
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х				
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete							
	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х				
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations							
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х				
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and							
	Part V, line 1	34	Х					
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х				
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity							
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b						
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	1						
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х				
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	1						
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х				
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?							
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	38	Х					
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V							
			Yes	No				
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 268	-						
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0							
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming							
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X					
832004	12-31-18	Form	990	2018)				
	6							

57-6017985 Page	5
-----------------	---

Form	<u>990 (2018)</u> FOUNDATION 57-6017	<u>985</u>	P	<sub>age</sub> 5					
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)								
			Yes	No					
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,								
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 5								
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х						
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)								
3a	Ba Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?								
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Х						
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a								
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X					
b	b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:								
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).								
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		_X_					
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X					
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c							
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit								
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	Х						
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts								
	were not tax deductible?	6b	Х						
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).								
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X						
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Х						
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required								
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X					
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			77					
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X					
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X					
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g							
-	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h							
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the								
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8							
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.								
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a							
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b							
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:								
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12								
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b								
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:								
	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a								
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against								
40-	amounts due or received from them.)	10-							
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a							
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year								
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	40-							
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a							
	<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.								
d	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the								
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans								
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	44-		x					
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a							
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>	14b		<u> </u>					
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or	15		х					
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Δ					
16	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х					
16		10		- 23					
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.								

Form **990** (2018)

832005 12-31-18

	990 (2018) FOUNDATION 57-601		F	age 6							
Pa	t VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a	a "No" re	espon	se							
	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.										
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X							
ec	tion A. Governing Body and Management										
			Yes	No							
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 2	2									
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing										
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.										
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 2										
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other										
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X							
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision										
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X							
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	. 4		X							
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X							
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		X							
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or										
	more members of the governing body?	7a		X							
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or										
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		x							
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:										
а	The governing body?	8a	Х								
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х								
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the										
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		x							
ec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			•							
			Yes	No							
0a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X							
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,										
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b									
1a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х								
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.										
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No." go to line 13	12a	х								
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?		Х								
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe										
•	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	х								
3	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х								
4	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х								
5	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent										
Ŭ	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?										
2	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	х								
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15a	X								
ŋ	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).	130									
6-											
oa	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable aptituduring the vertain	40-		x							
	taxable entity during the year?	<u>16a</u>									
۲.	If "Ves " did the organization follow a written policy or presedure requiring the superiorities to such the policy of the										
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation										
b	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's	401		1							
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b									
ec	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? <b>tion C. Disclosure</b>	16b									
ec 7	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► <u>SC</u>										
ec 7	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024 A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3))		availal	ole							
ec 7	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.		availal	ole							
ec 7 8	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.   X Own website Another's website	B)s only)		ole							
ec 7 8	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	B)s only)		ble							
ec 7 8	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024 A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, an statements available to the public during the tax year.	B)s only)		ble							
ec 7 8	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	B)s only)		ble							
ec 7 8 9	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, an statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ► R. JASON CASKEY - (803) 777-1466	B)s only)		ble							
9	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	3)s only) Id financ									

095

UNIVERSITY	OF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL
FOUNDATION				

57-6017985

Т

(\_)

Page 7

Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated
	Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

(D)

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

( )

**(D)** 

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee. 

Name and Title         Average hours per weak list any book one and a state threader organization related organization below         Reportable compension from billing billi	(A)	(B)	(C)						(D)	(E)	(F)
hours per veck (lst any bours for related organizations below below line)         bours for set big grave gravitation gravitation (V-2/1099-MISC)         compensation for mode (W-2/1099-MISC)         compensation other compensation for mode (W-2/1099-MISC)         anount of other compensation for mode (W-2/1099-MISC)           (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00 (X-2) SovES         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00 (X-2) SovES         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00 (X-2) SovES         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00 (X-2) SovES         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (2) SovES         1.00 (2) SovES         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (3) RITA B. CAUGHMAN         1.00 (4) JAMES BENNETT         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (6) JAMES P. BARROW         1.00 (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE         1.00 (X         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         1.00 (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE         1.00 (X         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0. <td>Name and Title</td> <td>Average</td> <td colspan="3">Posi</td> <td colspan="3">Position</td> <td>Reportable</td> <td>Reportable</td> <td>Estimated</td>	Name and Title	Average	Posi			Position			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
Weak (ist ary builts for arganizations below line)         Introduction (ist ary builts for arganizations below line)         Introduction (w2/1099-MISC)         Compensation organizations (w2/1099-MISC)         Compensation from the organizations (w2/1099-MISC)           (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (3) BITA B. CAUGHMAN VICE CHAIR (3) ARTA B. CAUGHMAN VICE CHAIR (5) PATTI R. ADDISON DERCETOR (6) JAMES P. BARROW (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE DERCETOR (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE DERCETOR (7		hours per	box, unless person is both an				s both	n an	compensation	compensation	amount of
(1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR EMERITUS         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           CSUBTARY/TREASURER         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">officer and a di</td> <td>r/trus</td> <td>tee)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				officer and a di			r/trus	tee)			
(1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR EMERITUS         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           CSUBTARY/TREASURER         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>recto</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J.</td> <td></td>			recto							J.	
(1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR EMERITUS         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           CSUBTARY/TREASURER         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>or di</td> <td>ee</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ated</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(W-2/1099-MISC)</td> <td></td>			or di	ee			ated		-	(W-2/1099-MISC)	
(1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR EMERITUS         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           CSUBTARY/TREASURER         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>ustee</td> <td>trust</td> <td></td> <td>ee</td> <td>bens</td> <td></td> <td>(W-2/1099-MISC)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			ustee	trust		ee	bens		(W-2/1099-MISC)		-
(1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR EMERITUS         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           CSUBTARY/TREASURER         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>ual tr</td> <td>tional</td> <td></td> <td>yolqr</td> <td>vee Vee</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			ual tr	tional		yolqr	vee Vee	_			
(1) C. JOHN WENTZELL         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR EMERITUS         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           CSUBTARY/TREASURER         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>ndivic</td> <td>n stit u</td> <td>Officer</td> <td>(ey en</td> <td>Highes</td> <td>orme</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>organizationo</td>			ndivic	n stit u	Officer	(ey en	Highes	orme			organizationo
(2)         DOYD B. JONES         1.00         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (3)         RTA B. CAUGHMAN         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           VICE CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (4)         JAMES BENNETT         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           SECRETARY/TREASURER         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (5)         PARTI H. ADDISON         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (6)         JAMES P. BARROW         1.00         X         0.	(1) C. JOHN WENTZELL	,			0	×	1 0	ш			
CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (3)         RTTA B. CAUGHAN         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           VICE CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           SECRETARY/TREASURER         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           SECRETARY/TREASURER         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (5)         PATT H. ADDISON         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         V         0.         0.         0.         0.           (7)         WILLIAM D. CHASE         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.	CHAIR EMERITUS		X		Х				0.	Ο.	0.
CHAIR         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (3)         RTTA B. CAUGHAN         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.           VICE CHAIR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           SECRETARY/TREASURER         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           SECRETARY/TREASURER         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (5)         PATT H. ADDISON         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         V         0.         0.         0.         0.           (7)         WILLIAM D. CHASE         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.	(2) BOYD B. JONES	1.00									
VICE CHAIR         X         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           GECRETARY/TRASURER         1.00         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           OIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           OIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           OIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           OIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (3)         TRACI YOUNG COOPER         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.	CHAIR		x		х				0.	Ο.	0.
(4) JAMES BENNETT         1.00         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           SECRETARY/TREASURER         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (5) PATTI H. ADDISON         1.00         X         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (6) JAMES P. BARROW         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE         1.00         DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.           (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER         1.00         DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.           (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR.         1.00         DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.           (10) SHARON I. EDEN         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (11) CALVIN H. ELAM         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.      <	(3) RITA B. CAUGHMAN	1.00									
SECRETARY/TREASURER         X         X         X         0.         0.         0.           (5)         PATTI H. ADDISON         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (10) SHARON I. EDEN         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (11) CALVIN H. ELAM         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0. <td>VICE CHAIR</td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.</td> <td>Ο.</td> <td>0.</td>	VICE CHAIR		х		х				0.	Ο.	0.
(5) PATTI H. ADDISON       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (6) JAMES P. BARROW       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.	(4) JAMES BENNETT	1.00									
DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (6) JAMES F. BARROW         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (10) SHARON I. EDEN         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (11) CALVIN H. ELAM         1.000         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.	SECRETARY/TREASURER		х		х				0.	Ο.	0.
(6) JAMES P. BARROW       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (10) SHARON I. EDEN       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (11) CALVIN H. ELAM       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.	(5) PATTI H. ADDISON	1.00									
DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (7)         WILLIAM D. CHASE         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (8)         TRACI YOUNG COOPER         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (9)         THOMAS C. DEAS, JR.         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (10)         SHARON I. EDEN         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (11) CALVIN H. ELAM         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.	DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) WILLIAM D. CHASE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (10) SHARON I. EDEN       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (11) CALVIN H. ELAM       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.	(6) JAMES P. BARROW	1.00									
DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR.         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (10) SHARON I. EDEN         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (11) CALVIN H. ELAM         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (13) FRANCES GARDNER         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.	DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR.       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (10) SHARON I. EDEN       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       1.00       X       0.	(7) WILLIAM D. CHASE	1.00									
DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR.         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (10) SHARON I. EDEN         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (11) CALVIN H. ELAM         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.	DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(9)       THOMAS C. DEAS, JR.       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (10)       SHARON I. EDEN       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (11)       CALVIN H. ELAM       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (12)       R. KEITH ELLIOTT       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (13)       FRANCES GARDNER       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (14)       S. STANLEY JUK       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.<	(8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER	1.00									
DIRECTOR         X         0         0.         0.         0.           (10) SHARON I. EDEN         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (11) CALVIN H. ELAM         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (13) FRANCES GARDNER         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (14) S. STANLEY JUK         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.           (15) SANDRA J. KELLY         1.00         X         0.         0.         0.           DIRECTOR         X         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.           (15) KENDA M. LAUGHEY         1.00	DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) SHARON I. EDEN       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.0.         (11) CALVIN H. ELAM       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.         (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.         (13) FRANCES GARDNER       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.         (14) S. STANLEY JUK       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.0.         (15) SANDRA J. KELLY       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.0.         (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.0.         (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE       1.00       0.0.0.0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.0.0.0.	(9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR.	1.00									
DIRECTOR         X         0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<>			Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) CALVIN H. ELAM       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (13) FRANCES GARDNER       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (14) S. STANLEY JUK       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (15) SANDRA J. KELLY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.		1.00									_
DIRECTOR         X         0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<>			Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (13) FRANCES GARDNER       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (14) S. STANLEY JUK       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (15) SANDRA J. KELLY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.		1.00									-
DIRECTOR         X         0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<>			Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) FRANCES GARDNER       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (14) S. STANLEY JUK       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (15) SANDRA J. KELLY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.		1.00									-
DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (14) S. STANLEY JUK       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (15) SANDRA J. KELLY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.			Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) S. STANLEY JUK       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (15) SANDRA J. KELLY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.		1.00									•
DIRECTOR         X         0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<>			Х						0.	0.	0.
(15) SANDRA J. KELLY       1.00       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.         (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.		1.00									•
DIRECTOR         X         0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<>			Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY       1.00       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE       1.00       X       0.       0.       0.       0.         DIRECTOR       X       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.       0.		1.00									•
DIRECTOR         X         0. <t< td=""><td></td><td>1 00</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<>		1 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) BUDDY MCENTIRE         1.00         X         0. <td></td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td>		1.00								•	•
DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0.		1 00	X				-		0.	0.	υ.
		L.00								•	^
			Х						0.	υ.	

832007 12-31-18

Form 990 (2018)

( . .

Form 990 (2018)

9

57-6017985 Page 8

										Page <b>8</b>	
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)											
(A)	(B)			(0				(D)	(E)		(F)
Name and title	Average				ition			Reportable	Reportable		imated
	hours per					than o s both		compensation	compensation		ount of
	week					or/trust		from	from related		other
	(list any	tor						the	organizations		ensation
	hours for	direc				p		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)		om the
	related	ee or	stee			nsate		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(		inization
	organizations	trust	al tru		yee	m pe				, v	related
	below	Individual trustee or director	ution	۲.	mplo	est co oyee	er			orgar	nizations
	line)	In div	In stitutional trustee	Officer	Key e	Highest compensated employee	Former				
(18) LEAH B. MOODY	1.00										
DIRECTOR		х						0.	0		0.
(19) W. HAIGH PORTER	1.00										
DIRECTOR		х						0.	0		0.
(20) JEFF SPEARS	1.00										
DIRECTOR		х						0.	0		0.
(21) TONY TAM	1.00									-	
DIRECTOR	1.00	х						0.	0		0.
(22) R. JASON CASKEY	15.00	Δ						0.	0	•	
								110 500	0		
PRESIDENT AND CEO-BEG AUG 2018	25.00			X				119,583.	0	• 3	3,750.
(23) KIMBERLY H. ELLIOTT	30.00										
CFO	10.00			Х				220,265.	0	. 64	.,841.
(24) R. HUNTER LAMBERT	10.00										
ASST. VICE PRESIDENT-BEG MAY 2019	30.00			Х				5,128.	0	•	Ο.
(25) LINDSEY FISHER	30.00										
SECRETARY	10.00			х				64,827.	0	. 26	,464.
(26) SUSAN B. SMITH	30.00										
C00	10.00				х			188,190.	0	. 57	,894.
dh. Cuile testal	10.00					-		597,993.			,949.
1b Sub-total	0	•••••		•••••				358,837.		. 118	8,850.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								956,830.		. 271	.,799.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										• 2/1	.,///.
2 Total number of individuals (including but no	ot limited to th	ose	listed	d ab	ove	) wh	o re	eceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable		~
compensation from the organization											6
											Yes No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer,	director, or tru	istee	e, key	y en	nplo	yee,	or	highest compensated en	nployee on		
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su	ıch individual									3	X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su											
and related organizations greater than \$150										4	X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a											
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." com										5	X
Section B. Independent Contractors		2010	JI SU	CIŢ	Jers	011 .					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nnoncotod ind	lana	odon	+ 00	ntra	antor	o th	at received more than ¢	100 000 of compon	action from	~
	-	-								sation from	П
the organization. Report compensation for t	ne calendar ye	ear e	nain	g w	ith c	or wi	<u>nin</u>		ear.		
(A)								(B)		(C)	
Name and business	address						_	Description of s	ervices	Compen	sation
RUFFALOCODY HOLDINGS INC			_	_							
P.O. BOX 718 , DES MOINES		30	3-(	)7:	18			CALL CENTER		778	3 <u>,572.</u>
MEDALLION ATHLETIC PRODUC	TS INC										
150 RIVER PARK ROAD , MOO	RESVILL	Е,	N	2 3	28	11'	7	CONSTRUCTION		466	,465.
ARAMARK SERVICES, INC											
P.O. BOX 978839, DALLAS ,	тх 753	97					ł	FOOD		330	,476.
JON D. HAIR, 131 41ST AVE			UN	ГT	2	1.					<u> </u>
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33703		'			-	-,		ARTIST		329	,583.
FUND EVALUATION GROUP							-				,505.
	тт ∩⊔	1 5	263	2				INVESTMENT M	קר	<b>^</b> 22	8,084.
P.O. BOX 639176, CINCINNA							_				,004.
2 Total number of independent contractors (ir \$100,000 of componsation from the organized	•	στ lin	nited	to t	thos P		led	above) who received mo	ore than		

Form 990 (2018)

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS 832008 12-31-18

FOUNDATION

Form 990

57-6017985

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr		nplo	yee			ligh	est (		, ,	
(A)	(B)			(0				(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average				ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(C	heck	all t	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week					Highest compensated employee		the	organizations	compensatior
	(list any	ector				ᇤ		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	rdir				ted e		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	related	tee o	Istee			ensat				and related
	organizations	trust	al tru		yee	ad m				organizations
	below	dual	ution	_	m plo	stcc	5			5
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	lighe	Former			
27) RUTH ANN SHULER	39.00	=	_	0	×	-	ш			
	1.00					x		100 260	0	20 571
IRECTOR OF PLANNED GIVING						<u> </u>		109,360.	0.	38,571
28) JENNIFER MUIR	39.00							142 202	0	47 204
IGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE	1.00					X		143,393.	0.	47,384
29) JEAN PINCKNEY	1.00							100 004	•	~~ ~~
IGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE	39.00					X		106,084.	0.	32,895
		1								
		1								
		1								
		·								
		1								
		1								
	•									
otal to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								358,837.		118,850

832201 04-01-18

			<u> </u>	ATION				57-6017	985 Page 9
Pa	t V	/	Statement of Reven	nue					
			Check if Schedule O cont	ains a response	or note to any line	e in this Part VIII			
						<b>(A)</b> Total revenue	<b>(B)</b> Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
ς, ω	1	а	Federated campaigns	1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	•		Membership dues						
ີ ອີ ຍີ			Fundraising events		193,015.				
fts,			Related organizations						
, Gi									
Sins			Government grants (contributions						
utio		T	All other contributions, gifts, gran		18,001,138.				
dţ		~	similar amounts not included abor		2,593,636.				
n di		-	Noncash contributions included in lines			18,194,153.			
<u>o</u> a		n	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			10,194,195.			
	_		MISCELLANEOUS SALES		Business Code 900099	253,469.	253,469.		
ice	2		REGISTRATION FEES		611430	136,172.			
ue v		~	MUSICAL CONCERTS		711130		,		
n S /eni		č	MUSICAL CONCERTS		/11130	111,147.	111,147.		
Program Service Revenue		d							
jo j		е							
<u> </u>			All other program service reve			F00 700			
	-		Total. Add lines 2a-2f			500,788.			
	3		Investment income (including			E 0E0 4E0			E 050 450
			other similar amounts)			5,959,450.			5,959,450.
	4		Income from investment of tax		ſ				
	5		Royalties						
	_			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6		Gross rents						
			Less: rental expenses						
			Rental income or (loss)						
			Net rental income or (loss)						
	7	а	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory	50,097,131.					
		b	Less: cost or other basis						
			and sales expenses						
		С	Gain or (loss)	17,667,111.					
			Net gain or (loss)		🕨	17,667,111.			17,667,111.
Other Revenue	8	а	Gross income from fundraising including \$193	,015. of					
Rev			contributions reported on line	,	01 070				
er			Part IV, line 18						
f			Less: direct expenses		119,568.	20,400			20,400
-			Net income or (loss) from func		▶	-38,490.			-38,490.
	9	а	Gross income from gaming ac						
			Part IV, line 19						
			Less: direct expenses						
			Net income or (loss) from gam		▶				
	10	а	Gross sales of inventory, less						
			and allowances						
			Less: cost of goods sold						
		С	Net income or (loss) from sale						
ļ			Miscellaneous Revenu	e	Business Code				
	11		MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		900099	211,095.	,		
			ALL OTHER REVENUE		900099	75,622.	,		
			ASSESSMENT FEES		900099	9,307.	9,307.		
			All other revenue						
		е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			296,024.			
	12		Total revenue. See instructions		►	42,579,036.	796,812.	0.	
832009	9 12-	-31-	18						Form <b>990</b> (2018)

12

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Pa	rt IX Statement of Functional Expension	es			
Sect	ion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp	olete all columns. All othe	er organizations must cor	nplete column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a respor				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	<b>(A)</b> Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	<b>(C)</b> Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	16,762,471.	16,762,471.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic	100 110	100 110		
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	109,416.	109,416.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
_	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	776,435.		776,435.	
~	trustees, and key employees	110,433.		110,455.	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(r)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	45 997		45 997	
7	Other salaries and wages	<u>45,997.</u> 871,901.		45,997. 871,901.	
7 8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	0,1,501.			
0	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	202,553.		202,553.	
9	Other employee benefits	105,927.		105,927.	
10	Payroll taxes	130,498.		130,498.	
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
a	Management				
b		103,757.	10,239.	93,518.	
с	•	39,858.		39,858.	
	Lobbying				
е		643,825.			643,825.
f	Investment management fees	182,531.	1,807.	180,724.	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	3,027,834.	2,833,291.	90,153.	104,390.
12	Advertising and promotion	46,612.	41,212.		5,400.
13	Office expenses	1,070,389.	827,159.	169,900.	73,330.
14	Information technology	658,667.	219,374.	389,083.	50,210.
15	Royalties	1 200 054	1 000 566	0.40 5.60	
16	Occupancy	1,329,954.	1,079,566.	242,769.	7,619.
17	Travel	1,116,839.	1,087,097.	16,958.	12,784.
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	157,582.	140 602	7,375.	0 604
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	310,094.	140,603. 310,094.	1,373.	9,604.
20	Interest	510,094.	510,094.		
21	Payments to affiliates	348,283.	348,283.		
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	226,924.	178,692.	48,232.	
23 24	Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	220, 224.	170,052.	40,252.	
24	above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	CONCEPTION COOME & DO	8,663,505.	8,587,293.	76,212.	
b	SALARY/WAGE REIMBURSEME	5,080,467.	5,077,467.		3,000.
с	CONTRIBUTIONS	3,005,470.	3,005,470.		
d	MISCELLANEOUS	1,883,783.	1,606,130.	259,895.	17,758.
е	All other expenses	1,534,342.	1,449,521.	27,163.	57,658.
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	48,435,914.	43,675,185.	3,775,151.	985,578.
26	$\ensuremath{\textbf{Joint costs}}$ . Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

832010 12-31-18

Check here

Form 990 (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

13 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

Form 990 (2018)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL	UNIVERSITY	OF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAI
--	------------	----	-------	----------	-------------

Form 990 (2018)
Part X Balance Sheet

18) FOUNDATION

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
		Chook in Confedure C Contains a response of flote to any life in this Fall A	(A)		(B)
			Beginning of year		End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	400.	1	400.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	7,375,983.	2	13,515,431.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	30,667,642.	3	48,660,382.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	4,604,821.	4	5,683,864.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete			
		Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under			
		section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing			
		employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary			
ß		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	12,480,588.	7	12,366,625.
٦¥	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 5,299,628.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 590,739.	5,491,274.	10c	4,708,889.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	466,064,601.	11	467,570,732.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	421,686.	12	421,686.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets	1,002.	14	1,002.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	32,133,597.	15	11,024,644.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	559,241,594.	16	563,953,655.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	12,290,469.	17	9,345,581.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	11,611,924.	19	0 102 076
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	11,011,924.	20	9,483,976.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
ies	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,			
Liabilities		key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		00	
Lial	00			22 23	
	23 24		9,933,005.	<u>23</u> 24	8,583,004.
	2 <del>.</del> 25	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	5755576651	27	0,000,001
	20	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of			
		Schedule D		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	33,835,398.	26	27,412,561.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ X and			, , ,
s		complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
č	27	Unrestricted net assets	111,055,555.	27	121,757,737.
alar	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	120,650,733.	28	109,864,245.
Ä	29	Permanently restricted net assets	293,699,908.	29	304,919,112.
ņ		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🗌			
۲. ۳		and complete lines 30 through 34.			
ts	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
SSE	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
ž	33	Total net assets or fund balances	525,406,196.	33	536,541,094. 563,953,655.
1			559,241,594.	34	

Form **990** (2018)

832011 12-31-18

UNIVERSITY (	ΟF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL

57-6017985 Page **12** 

Form	990 (2018) FOUNDATION	57-0	501798	5 P	<sub>age</sub> 12
Par	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI	<u></u>	<u></u>		X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	42,5		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	48,4		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-5,8		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	525,4		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-1,0	20,90	964.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	17,9	92,'	740.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				
_	column (B))	10	536,5	41,(	094.
Par	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII	<u></u>			
				Yes	s No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		_		
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	0.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a	<u>ا</u>	X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		<b>2</b> k		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		20	: X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sche				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required				
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3k		<u> </u>

Form **990** (2018)

832012 12-31-18

SCHEDULE A	Dublic Obe						OMB No. 1545-0047	
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)		rity Status an					2010	
		nization is a section 501 47(a)(1) nonexempt cha			or a section		<b>ZU 10</b>	
Department of the Treasury		Attach to Form 990 or F					Open to Public	
Internal Revenue Service		v/Form990 for instruction					Inspection	
		SOUTH CAROLII	NA EDU	JCATIC	ONAL		identification number	
	UNDATION	All organizations must co	malata th	ic nort ) Co	o inotructions		7-6017985	
					e instructions			
The organization is not a private for		<b>e</b> ,		,	IV A V:			
		on of churches described			I)(A)(I).			
		(Attach Schedule E (Forn anization described in <b>s</b> e			:)			
		njunction with a hospital			•	(iiii) Enter	the hospital's name	
city, and state:			400011004				the heepital o hame,	
	ed for the benefit of a co	llege or university owned	l or operat	ed by a go	vernmental u	nit describe	ed in	
section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv								
6 A federal, state, or local	l government or governr	nental unit described in	section 17	70(b)(1)(A)	(v).			
7 An organization that not	rmally receives a substa	ntial part of its support fr	om a gove	ernmental	unit or from th	e general p	oublic described in	
section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)	. (Complete Part II.)							
8 A community trust desc	cribed in section 170(b)	(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par	t II.)					
-	•	in section 170(b)(1)(A)(		-		-	-	
	nd-grant college of agric	culture (see instructions).	Enter the	name, city	, and state of	the college	or	
university:		11 00 <b>1</b> /00/					-1	
		e than 33 1/3% of its supp						
		ct to certain exceptions, (less section 511 tax) fro					-	
See section 509(a)(2).				sses acqui		anization a		
		ively to test for public sa	fetv. See	section 50	)9(a)(4).			
		ively for the benefit of, to	•			rry out the	purposes of one or	
	•	ed in section 509(a)(1) o	•		-			
lines 12a through 12d tl	hat describes the type o	of supporting organization	n and com	plete lines	12e, 12f, and	12g.		
a 🗌 Type I. A supporting of	organization operated, s	supervised, or controlled	by its supp	ported org	anization(s), ty	pically by	giving	
the supported organiz	zation(s) the power to re	gularly appoint or elect a	majority c	of the direc	tors or truste	es of the su	ipporting	
organization. <b>You mu</b>	ist complete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.						
	•	d or controlled in connect			0		•	
-		anization vested in the sa	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manag	ge the supp	oorted	
	nust complete Part IV,		• • • • • • • • •				-1	
	•	ng organization operated a). You must complete I				ly integrate	a with,	
		porting organization oper	-		-	ted organiz	ration(s)	
••		zation generally must sat				°,		
•		mplete Part IV, Sections	•		•			
e Check this box if the	organization received a	written determination fro	m the IRS	that it is a	Туре I, Туре	II, Type III		
functionally integrated	d, or Type III non-functio	nally integrated supporting	ng organiz	ation.				
f Enter the number of support	ed organizations							
g Provide the following informa			(iv) is the oro:	anization listed	(u) Amount -	monotore	(vi) Amount of ather	
(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	in your govern	ing document?	(v) Amount of support (see ir	-	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)	
		above (see instructions))	Yes	No				
Total								

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 832021 10-11-18 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 16

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part II

57-6017985 Page 2

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	32721426.	33414082.	72006750.	<u>43921150.</u>	<u>18194153.</u>	200257561
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	32721426.	33414082.	72006750.	43921150.	<u>18194153.</u>	200257561
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						9155794.
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						191101767
Sec	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	32721426.	33414082.	72006750.	43921150.	<u>18194153.</u>	200257561
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources	5702837.	5828560.	6714912.	7398493.	5959450.	31604252.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)	66,520.	124,901.	131,187.	65,325.	81,078.	469,011.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						232330824
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	, etc. (see instructio	ons)			12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is fo	r the organization's	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth ta	ax year as a section	n 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and sto	phere					
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Per	centage				
14	Public support percentage for 2018 (	line 6, column (f) di	vided by line 11, c	olumn (f))		14	82.25 %
15	Public support percentage from 2017	7 Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	85.63 %
<b>1</b> 6a	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2018.</b> If the	organization did no	t check the box o	n line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this bo	x and
	stop here. The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization				<b>X</b>
b	33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the	organization did no	t check a box on	line 13 or 16a, and	line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check th	is box
	and stop here. The organization qua	lifies as a publicly s	supported organization	ation			
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the "fac	cts-and-circumstan	ces" test, check th	nis box and <b>stop l</b>	<b>here.</b> Explain in Pa	rt VI how the orga	nization
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"	test. The organizat	tion qualifies as a	publicly supported	organization		
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	t - 2017. If the org	anization did not o	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or <sup>-</sup>	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the	he "facts-and-circu	mstances" test, cł	neck this box and	stop here. Explain	n in Part VI how th	e
	organization meets the "facts-and-cire	cumstances" test.	The organization o	ualifies as a public	ly supported orga	nization	
18	Private foundation. If the organization						s ►
					Sche	edule A (Form 990	) or 990-EZ) 2018

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION

57-6017985 Page 3

### Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support			-			
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	► (a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
membership fees received. (Do not						
include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
iness under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to						
or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities						
furnished by a governmental unit to	,					
the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, an						
3 received from disqualified persor	s					
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) Section B. Total Support						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	► (a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(a) 2019	(f) Total
		(b) 2013	(0) 2010	(u) 2017	(e) 2018	(1) TOTAL
<ul> <li>9 Amounts from line 6</li> <li>10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources</li> </ul>						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income						
(less section 511 taxes) from businesse	s					
acquired after June 30, 1975						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated busines activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.	)					
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is	for the organization's	s first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	tax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3) org	anization,
Section C. Computation of Pul	olic Support Per	rcentage				
<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2018	3 (line 8, column (f), c	divided by line 13,	column (f))		15	%
16 Public support percentage from 20					16	%
Section D. Computation of Inv		•			<del> </del>	
17 Investment income percentage for	2018 (line 10c, colur	mn (f), divided by	line 13, column (f))		17	%
18 Investment income percentage from					18	%
19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If t	he organization did r	not check the box	on line 14, and lin	e 15 is more than 3	33 1/3%, and lii	ne 17 is not
more than 33 1/3%, check this box	-					▶∟
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If t						
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, c						
20 Private foundation. If the organization	tion did not check a	box on line 14, 19	9a, or 19b, check t			····· •
832023 10-11-18		18	3	Sch	nedule A (Form	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

1

2

No

Yes

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and *if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If* "Yes," *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer 10b below.*
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

19

832024 10-11-18

3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b <u>5c</u> 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a 10b

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

09500427 797738 3001322711

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION Supporting Organizations (continued)

Part IV

Yes No 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? 11a **b** A family member of a person described in (a) above? 11b c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. 11c Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations Yes No 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. 1 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised. or controlled the supporting organization. 2 Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations Yes No Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No." describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed 1 the supported organization(s) Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations Yes No 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 1 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how 2 the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's 3 supported organizations played in this regard. Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions, С Yes No 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes." then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. 2a b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes." explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these 2b activities but for the organization's involvement. 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. 3a b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. 3b

20

832025 10-11-18

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

57-6017985 Page 5

09500427 797738 3001322711

	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAN	ROLINA		
Sche	dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION			57-6017985 Page 6
Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Organ	nizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyi	ng trust on	Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in F	Part VI.) See instructions. All
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must o	omplete Se	ctions A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
C	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832026 10-11-18

Sche	dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION			57-6017985 Page 7
Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(	a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations (continued)	_
Secti	on D - Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	t purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	s of supported organizations	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	e organization is responsive		
	(provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	C I		
9	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
	From 2013			
	From 2014			
-	From 2015			
-	From 2016			
-	From 2017			
	Total of lines 3a through e			
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
	Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
<u> </u>	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2018 from Section D,			
-				
	line 7: \$			
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
_	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			
C	Excess from 2016			
	Excess from 2017			
е	Excess from 2018			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832027 10-11-18

Schedule A Part VI	Supplemental Inf	D18 FOUNDATION	e explanations req	uired by Part II, line	EDUCATIONAL e 10; Part II, line 17a or	57-6017985 Page 8 17b; Part III, line 12;
	line 1; Part IV, Section	s 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, nd 8; and Part V, Section	Section E, lines 1	c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3	8b; Part V, line 1; Part V	and 2; Part IV, Section C, , Section B, line 1e; Part V, al information.
PART I	I, LINE 10 -	OTHER INCOM	E DETAIL			
FUNDRA	ISING		\$	469,01	.1	
332028 10-11-1	8		23	2	Schedule	e A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018
0427	797738 30013	22711			VERSITY OF S	OUTH CAROL 3001

Sch	edu	le B
-----	-----	------

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

* *	PUBLIC	DISCLOSURE	COPY	* *
-----	--------	------------	------	-----

## Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

57-6017985

Name of the organizatio	on				
	UNIVERSITY	OF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL

	FOUNDATION	
Organization type (cheo	sk one):	
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	$\fbox$ 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation	
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### **General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### **Special Rules**

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts when the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* set is the set in the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts unless to the parts unless the set is organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts unless to the set is organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts unless the set is t

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

 $\label{eq:LHA} \ \ \mbox{For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.}$ 

#### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of organization

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

57-6017985

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ <u>2,937,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$2,049,447.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$ <u>2,008,500.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4		\$ <u>1,251,530</u> .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5		\$ <u>1,111,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6		\$ <u>955,982.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

#### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of organization

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

57-6017985

Part I	<b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
7_		\$ <u>535,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
8		\$523,069.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c)	(d) Type of contribution		
<u>No.</u>		s <u>495,297.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
<u>10</u>		\$450,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
11		\$405,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
12		\$400,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

	rganization RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL		Employer identification number
FOUND			57-6017985
Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	dditional space is needed	I.
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions)	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions)	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions)	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions)	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.	
823453 11-08		\$Schadula	

27

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of o	rganization		Employer identification number				
	RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL					
FOUND			57-6017985				
Part III	from any one contributor. Complete columns (a	a) through (e) and the following line entr	ction 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year				
	completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious,	charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or le	ess for the year. (Enter this info. once.) <b>*</b>				
(a) No.	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	space is needed.					
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
Part I							
			[				
		(a) Transfor of gift					
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, a	and $7IP \pm 4$	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No.	(h) During and a first		(d) Decemination of how with in hold				
from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
-							
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, a	Ind ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No.		I					
`from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
Faiti							
		(e) Transfer of gift	·				
	Transferee's name, address, a	Relationship of transferor to transferee					
(a) Na			1				
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
Part I							
ł		(e) Transfer of gift	1				
	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
823454 11-08	3-18		Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)				
		~ ~					

<sup>09500427 797738 3001322711</sup> 

<sup>28</sup> 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

SC	SCHEDULE D Supplement		al Financial Statements		OMB No. 1545-0047
	n 990)	Complete if the org	anization answered "Yes" on Form 990.		2018
Doport	mont of the Traceury		, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.		Open to Public
	ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form9	90 for instructions and the latest informat	1	Inspection
Nam	e of the organization		I CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL		identification number
De		FOUNDATION	d Funda ar Othar Similar Funda a		7-6017985
Par	-	-	d Funds or Other Similar Funds o	r Accounts.	Complete if the
	organizatior	n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	e 6. (a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and	d other accounts
4	Total number at an	d of yoor			
1 2		d of year contributions to (during year)			
2		grants from (during year)			
4		end of year			
5			vriting that the assets held in donor advised	funds	
Ŭ	-		exclusive legal control?		Yes No
6			dvisors in writing that grant funds can be us		
-			r donor advisor, or for any other purpose co		
	impermissible priva			0	Yes No
Par			ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa		
1		ervation easements held by the organization			
	Preservation	of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e	ducation) Preservation of a histor	ically important la	nd area
	Protection of	f natural habitat	Preservation of a certifi	ed historic structu	ıre
	Preservation	of open space			
2	Complete lines 2a	through 2d if the organization held a qualif	ied conservation contribution in the form of	a conservation ea	asement on the last
	day of the tax year			Held	at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of co	nservation easements		2a	
b					
с	Number of conserv	vation easements on a certified historic stru	ucture included in (a)	2c	
d			fter 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure		
	listed in the Nation	al Register		2d	
3			eased, extinguished, or terminated by the o		the tax
	year 🕨				
4	Number of states v	vhere property subject to conservation eas	ement is located		
5	Does the organizat	ion have a written policy regarding the per	iodic monitoring, inspection, handling of		
	violations, and enfo	prcement of the conservation easements it	holds?		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer	r hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conser	vation easements	during the year
	►				
7	Amount of expense	es incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	ling of violations, and enforcing conservatio	n easements duri	ng the year
	▶\$				
8			e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)		
					Yes No
9		•	on easements in its revenue and expense st	•	
			ion's financial statements that describes the	e organization's a	ccounting for
Da	conservation easer	nents. Itions Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or Othe	or Similar Acc	ente
1 4		the organization answered "Yes" on Form			
Ia	e e		C 958), not to report in its revenue statemen		
			ibition, education, or research in furtheranc	e of public service	e, provide, în Part XIII,
L		note to its financial statements that descril		ad balance aboat	works of ort historical
D	-		C 958), to report in its revenue statement a		
			lucation, or research in furtherance of public	c service, provide	the following amounts
	relating to these ite				
				• •	
0	.,		acuraç, or other similar assets for financial a		
2	-		asures, or other similar assets for financial g	ain, provide	
-	-	Ints required to be reported under SFAS 1		•	
		eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions	for Form 990	····· • •	dule D (Form 990) 2018
	10-29-18			Scile	
00200	15-25-10		29		

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION
--

Schedule D Figm 300 (218)         FOUNDATION         57-7017985         Peace 2           9         Using the organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets         concerned           9         Using the organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets         concerned           0         Explaid exhibition         0         Loss or exchange programs           0         Dong the year.dit for organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.           10         Dong the year.dit for organization solid or receive Gradinator of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets         too ead to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization awaverd "Yes" on Form 990. Part XII.         No           11         Texp contain a maint trues custodian or other intermediar for contributions or other assets not included on form 990. Part XII.         Yes         No           11         Texp contain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:         Image: Image and the part of the organization and explain the arrangement in Part XII.         No           11         Texp contain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the organization and explain the arrangement in Part XII.         Amount         Image: Image and the arrangement in Part XII.           12         Bedro maintain to account of the organization and explain the arrangement in Part XII. Check here if the org			L'I'Y OF SOU'	TH CAROLIN	A EDUCA	TIONA			1 7 0 0 5	•		
3       Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items         (abck aff that apply):          a       Public exhibition       d       Loan or exchange programs          b       Scholarly research       e       Other				. I Batavia al Tur		044						
cleack at triat apply):       a       Debte cohiation       d       Loan or exchange programs         b       Scholarly research       e       Other		-										
a       Public exhibition       d       Lcan or exchange programs         b       Scholary research       e       Other	3		on, and other records	s, check any of the	following that	are a signi	ficant us	se of its c	ollection ite	ems		
b       Scholary research       e       Other         c       Preservation for future generations       e       Other         3       Provide a description of the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets       to be solid to organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets       to be solid to organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets         Country Intervation for the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 980, Part IV, line 9, or reported an anount on Form 980, Part X, line 21.       Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 980, Part X?       Ives       X       No         b       If 'Yes', 'explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:       Immount       Immount<												
c       Preservation for future generations         4       Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.         5       During the year, did the organization solid or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets       to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maritained as part of the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part N, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.         1a       Is the organization angent, toste, custodial arrangements. Complete the following table:					hange progra	ms						
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets 1 to be add to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 9. or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on form 990, Part X, line 21. 1 a Is the organization angent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on form 990, Part X, line 21. 2 Both organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Song Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow and 990, Part X, line 10. 2 No b if "Yes, "explain the arrangement IP arX XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. 2 No the respenditures for facilities 4 Optimization answered Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 10. 2 No the investment emings, gains, and tosses 5 .200, 626. 26, 626, 625, 535. 332, 236, 041. 2, 244, 434, 512. 2, 769, 586. 3 A contributins: 3 .212, 302, 335. 343, 340, 74	b		e	Other								
5       During the year, did the organization solidit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets       to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?       No         Part M       Escrow and Oustodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization's collection?       Ves       No         Is the organization an approximation an other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included       on Form 990, Part X?       Ves       X       No         b       If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XII and complete the following table:       Image: Complete the organization and the part XII.       Image: Complete the organizat	С											
tobe rold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?       Yes       No.         Part W       Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.       Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21.       Yes       X       No         b       If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:       Amount       Image: Complete The Top												
Part W       Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.         1a is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other infermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X (III and complete the following table:       Image: Complete III and table of the complete IIII and table.         2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?       Image: Complete III The complete IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	5								٦			
reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.           1a is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?         Yes         No           bit "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:         Amount           16           A diditions during the year         16           16         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Amount           16         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2"           Colspan="2">Colspan="2"           2"         Colspan="2"           Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"           Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"          Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"          Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"         Colspan="2" <th <="" colspan="2" t<="" th=""><th>Der</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>NoNo</th></th>	<th>Der</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>NoNo</th>		Der									NoNo
1a       Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?       Image: Control of Contreform of Control of Contro	Par			ete if the organizatio	n answered "	Yes" on Fo	orm 990,	Part IV,	line 9, or			
on Form 990, Part X?         Yes         X           b         If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:		•										
b       If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: <ul> <li></li></ul>	<b>1</b> a			•					7	<b>v</b> .		
c         Beginning balance         Amount           d         Additions during the year         1d           e         Distributions during the year         1e           f         Ending balance         1f           a         Distributions during the year         1f           a         Distributions         1n         Part V         Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.           a         Beginning of year balance         373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768, 264, 993, 455, 268, 997, 251, 255, 843, 165, 263, 2550, 10, 743, 535, 3, 569, 110, 3, 883, 931, 3, 372, 530, 3, 300, 519, 3, 400, 768, 264, 993, 455, 266, 897, 251, 273, 3981, 431, 205, 355, 3, 256, 120, 3, 483, 941, 740, 3, 232, 894, 3, 3, 177, 105, 382, 135, 064, 373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768, 264, 933, 455, 266, 897, 251, 275, 266, 897, 251, 275, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278								∟	_ Yes	A No		
c       Beginning balance       1c       1d         d       Additions during the year       1e       1d         f       Ending balance       1f       1e         2a       Distributions during the year       1f       1e         f       Ending balance       1f       1e       1f         2a       Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial accountil fability?       X       Yes       No         b       If 'Yes' replain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII       X       Yes       No         b       Contributions       137, 491, 335, 348, 349, 768. 264, 993, 455, 268, 897, 251. 255, 843, 145.       So Contributions       11, 701, 190, 6, 937, 289. 59, 887, 646. 12, 444, 435, 12, 749, 586.       9, 200, 626. 26, 696, 655. 35, 228, 0615, 632, 550. 100, 743, 533. 49, 937. 4, 641, 164. 4, 426, 733. 431, 10, 257. 3, 981, 431.         e       Other expenditures for facilities and programs       4, 005, 355. 3, 569, 100. 3, 883, 931. 3, 372, 530. 3, 300, 519. 332, 133, 064. 373, 491, 335. 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455. 268, 897, 251.         Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 10, column (a)) held as:       Board designated or quasisendowment b	b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	and complete the fol	lowing table:					<u> </u>			
d Additions during the year       1d         e Distributions during the year       1d         Ending balance       1t         2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?       X       Yes       No         Part V       Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.       X       Yes       No         1a Beginning of year balance       373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768.       264, 993, 455, 268, 897, 251, 255, 843, 185, 12, 769, 586.       No       Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.       X       Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.         1a Beginning of year balance       373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768.       264, 993, 455, 268, 97, 251, 255, 843, 185, 12, 769, 586.       System stack (e) True years back (e) Four years back (e) True years back (e) True years back (e) True years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back (e) True years back (e)									Amount			
e       Distributions during the year       1e         f       Ending balance       1f         2n       Did the organization incluide an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?       X       Yes       No         Did the organization incluide an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?       X       Yes       No         Part V       Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.       X       Yes       No         1a       Beginning of year balance       (a) Current year       (b) Prior year       (c) Two years back       (d) Three years back       (e) Four years back         1       Contributions       (i) Our years back       (d) Three years back       (e) Four years back       (e) Four years back         1       Contributions       (i) Our years back       (i) Three years back       (e) Four years back       (e) Four years back         1       To 11, 30.       6, 937, 289.       59, 687, 251.       2, 643, 155.       10, 743, 535.         1       To 11, 30.       6, 937, 289.       59, 687, 250.       10, 743, 535.       13, 741, 533.       3, 813, 931.       3, 372, 550.       10, 743, 535.         1       A difficient organization       3, 327, 355.       273, 491, 333.												
f       Ending balance       If         2a       Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?       No         b       If "Yes", explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part IV, line 10.       Image: Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.         1a       Beginning of year balance       (a) Current year       (b) Prior year       (c) Powers back.       (d) Three years back.       (e) Four years back.       (d) Three years back.       (e) Four years back.       (e) Four years back.       (a) Current year       (b) Prior year       (c) Powers back.       (d) Three years back.       (e) Four years back.       (e) Four years back.       (a) Current year       (b) Prior year       (c) Powers back.       (d) Three years back.       (d) Three years back.       (d) Three years back.       (d) Three years back.       (a) Current year       (b) Prior year       (c) Four years back.       (d) Three years back.       (d) Control years back												
2a       Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?       Image: Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 10.         The provided on Part XIII.         Part V       Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.         The provided on Part XIII.         The sequence in the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.         The sequence if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.         The provided on Part XIII.         The sequence if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.         (a) Current year         (b) Prior year         (c) Two years back.         Of the result years back.         (a) Current year         (b) Prior year         (c) Two years back.         (c) Two y	е											
b       f "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII       IX         Part V       Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 900, Part IV, line 10.       IX         1a       Beginning of year balance       (a) Current year       (b) Prior year       (c) Two years       (d) Three years back       (e) Four years back         5b       Contributions       (a) Current year       (b) Prior year       (c) Two years       (c) Two years <th>f</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th>- </th> <th><u> </u></th>	f						<u> </u>		- 	<u> </u>		
Part V         Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.           1a         Beginning of year balance         (b) Current year         (c) Prior year         (c) Two years back         (d) Three years back         (e) Four years back           1a         Beginning of year balance         373, 491, 335.         348, 340, 768.         264, 993, 455.         268, 697, 251.         255, 843, 185.           1a         Contributions         11, 701, 190.         6, 937, 289.         59, 887, 646.         12, 244, 435.         12, 769, 586.           c         Net investment earnings, gains, and losses         9, 200, 626.         26, 696, 655.         35, 228, 061.         -5, 632, 550.         10, 743, 535.           d Grants or scholarships         4, 097, 377.         4, 641, 168.         4, 426, 723.         4, 110, 257.         3, 981, 431.           e         Other expenditures for facilities and programs         3, 327, 355.         273, 109.         3, 457, 740.         3, 232, 894.         3, 177, 105.           g End of year balance         To you'de to balance         180, 21, 63, 064.         373, 491, 333.5.         348, 340, 768.         264, 993, 455.         268, 897, 251.           2         Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:         a         Board designated or q		0				•						
(a) Current year(b) Prior year(c) Two years back(d) Three years back(e) Four years back1aBeginning of year balance373, 491, 335.348, 340, 768.264, 993, 455.268, 897, 251.255, 843, 185.bContributions11, 701, 190.6, 937, 289.59, 887, 546.12, 444, 435.12, 769, 586.cNet investment earnings, gains, and losses $3, 200, 626.$ 26, 696, 655.35, 228, 0615, 632, 550.10, 743, 535.dGrants or scholarships $4, 997, 377.$ $4, 641, 168.$ $4, 426, 723.$ $4, 110, 257.$ $3, 981, 431.$ eOther expenditures for facilitiesand programs $4, 005, 355.$ $3, 569, 100.$ $3, 883, 931.$ $3, 372, 530.$ $3, 300, 519.$ fAdministrative expenses $3, 327, 355.$ $273, 109.$ $3, 457, 740.$ $3, 232, 894.$ $3, 177, 105.$ gEnd of year balance $982, 163, 064.$ $373, 491, 335.$ $348, 340, 768.$ $264, 993, 455.$ $268, 897, 251.$ 2Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ $9\%$ bPermanent endowment ▶ $79.00$ $\%$ iv121.00_{										Δ		
1a       Beginning of year balance       373, 491, 335.       348, 340, 768.       264, 993, 455.       268, 897, 251.       255, 843, 185.         b       Contributions       11, 701, 190.       6, 937, 289.       59, 887, 646.       12, 444, 435.       12, 769, 586.         c       Net investment earnings, gains, and losses       9, 200, 626.       26, 696, 655.       35, 228, 061.       -5, 632, 550.       10, 743, 535.         d       Grants or scholarships       4, 897, 377.       4, 641, 168.       4, 426, 723.       4, 110, 257.       3, 981, 431.         e       Other expenditures for facilities and programs       4, 005, 355.       3, 569, 100.       3, 883, 931.       3, 372, 530.       3, 300, 519.         g       End of year balance       382, 163, 064.       373, 491, 335.       348, 340, 768.       264, 993, 455.       266, 897, 251.         2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (al) held as:       a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶	1 41						Three	ara haak	(a) Four 14			
b Contributions $11,701,190$ $6,937,289$ $59,887,646$ $12,444,435$ $12,769,586$ . c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses $9,200,626$ . $26,696,655$ $35,228,061$ . $-5,632,550$ . $10,743,535$ . d Grants or scholarships $4,897,377$ . $4,641,168$ . $4,426,723$ . $4,110,257$ . $3,981,431$ . e Other expenditures for facilities $4,005,355$ . $3,569,100$ . $3,883,931$ . $3,372,530$ . $3,300,519$ . f Administrative expenses $3,327,355$ . $273,109$ . $3,457,740$ . $3,232,894$ . $3,177,105$ . g End of year balance $32,20,364$ . $373,491,335$ . $348,340,768$ . $264,993,455$ . $268,897,251$ . 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment $\blacktriangleright$ $9\%$ b Permanent endowment $\triangleright$ $79.00$ $\%$ c Temporarily restricted endowment $\triangleright$ $21.00$ $\%$ f a there endowment $\triangleright$ $21.00$ $\%$ is not here endowment $\triangleright$ $21.00$ $\%$ b Permanent andowment $\triangleright$ $21.00$ $\%$ c Temporarily restricted endowment $\triangleright$ $21.00$ $\%$ f a bescribe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations $3(i0)$ are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property $(a) Cost or other basis (other)$ $(b) Cost or other basis (other)$ $3,434,424.$ 1, 708,328. $455,554.$ 1, 252,774. d Equipment $44,116.$ $22,425.$ $21,691.$	4.											
c       Net investment earnings, gains, and losses       9, 200, 626.       26, 696, 655.       35, 228, 061.       -5, 632, 550.       10, 743, 535.         d       Grants or scholarships       4, 897, 377.       4, 641, 168.       4, 426, 723.       4, 110, 257.       3, 981, 431.         e       Other expenditures for facilities and programs       4, 005, 355.       3, 569, 100.       3, 883, 931.       3, 372, 530.       3, 300, 519.         f       Administrative expenses       3, 327, 355.       273, 109.       3, 457, 740.       3, 232, 894.       3, 177, 105.         g       End of year balance       382, 163, 064.       373, 491, 335.       348, 340, 768.       264, 993, 455.       268, 897, 251.         2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:       a       Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶												
dGrants or scholarships4,897,3774,641,1684,426,7234,110,2573,981,431eOther expenditures for facilities and programs4,005,3553,569,1003,883,9313,372,5303,300,519fAdministrative expenses3,327,355273,1093,457,7403,232,8943,177,105gEnd of year balance322,163,064373,491,335348,340,768264,993,455266,897,2512Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment $\blacktriangleright$ 79.00%bPermanent endowment $\blacktriangleright$ 79.00%cTemporarily restricted endowment $\blacktriangleright$ 21.00%3Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations3a(i)Xdfryes' on line 3a(i), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?3b3b4Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.3a(i)XPart VILand, Buildings, and Equipment.(b) Cost or other basis (investment)(c) Accumulated depreciation1aLand3,434,424.3,434,424.bBuildings3,434,424.cLeasehold improvements1,708,328.455,554.1,708,328.455,554.1,252,774.dEquipment112,760.0.eOther44,116.22,425.21,691.							-	-				
e       Other expenditures for facilities and programs       4,005,355.       3,569,100.       3,883,931.       3,372,530.       3,300,519.         f       Administrative expenses       3,327,355.       273,109.       3,457,740.       3,232,894.       3,177,105.         g       End of year balance       382,163,064.       373,491,335.       348,340,768.       264,993,455.       268,897,251.         2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:       a       a       264,993,455.       268,897,251.         2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:       a       a       a       a       264,993,455.       268,897,251.         2       Provide the estimated percentages on times 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.       3       3       3.300,519.       33(1)       X         3a(i)       X       X       3a(i)       X       3a(i)       X         3a(i)       urrelated organizations       if Yes' on line 32(i), are the related organization's endowment funds. <b>Yes No</b> 3a(ii)       X         3a(ii)       vi       I       I and       Image: Sign of Form 990, Part X, line 10.       3a(ii)       X         4       Description of property       (a) Cost or												
and programs       4,005,355.       3,569,100.       3,883,931.       3,372,530.       3,300,519.         f Administrative expenses       3,327,355.       273,109.       3,457,740.       3,232,894.       3,177,105.         g End of year balance       382,163,064.       373,491,335.       348,340,768.       264,993,455.       268,897,251.         2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:       a       Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶      %         b Permanent endowment ▶       79.00       %      %      %         c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶       21.00       %      %         mb percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.       3a       3a(i)       X         3a(ii)       understand set in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:			4,057,577.	4,041,100.	4,420	,723.	4,11	.0,257.	3,9	01,431.		
f       Administrative expenses       3,327,355,       273,109,       3,457,740,       3,232,894,       3,177,105,         g       End of year balance       382,163,064,       373,491,335,       348,340,768,       264,993,455,       268,897,251,         2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:       a       Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶	е		4 005 355	2 560 100	2 0 0 2	0.21	2 27	10 520		00 510		
g End of year balance       382,163,064.       373,491,335.       348,340,768.       264,993,455.       268,897,251.         2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:       a       Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶      %         b Permanent endowment ▶      %      %      %         c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶      %      %         3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:					· · ·		,					
2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:         a       Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶					· · ·		,					
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶      %         b Permanent endowment ▶      %         c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶      %         d Permanent endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:      %         (i) unrelated organizations      %         d Discription sa(ii), are the related organization's endowment funds.						,700.	204,95	5,455.	200,0	97,251.		
b       Permanent endowment ▶       79.00       %         c       Temporarily restricted endowment ▶       21.00       %         The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.       3a       Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:       (i) unrelated organizations       Yes       No         (ii)       unrelated organizations       3a(ii)       X       3a(ii)       X         b       If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?       3b       3b       3b         4       Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.       Part VI       Land, Buildings, and Equipment.         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.       (d) Book value         Description of property       (a) Cost or other       (b) Cost or other       (c) Accumulated         b       Buildings       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.         c       Leasehold improvements       1, 708, 328.       455, 554.       1, 252, 774.         d       Equipment       1112, 760.       0.       0.       0.			ent year end balance		)) held as:							
c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 21.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.         3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: <ul> <li>(i) unrelated organizations</li> <li>(ii) related organizations</li> <li>(iii) related organizations</li> <li>(ii) related organizations</li> <li>(ii) related organizations</li> <li>(ii) related organizations</li> <li>(iii) related organization's endowment funds.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>(a) Cost or other funds.</li> <li>(b) Cost or other for property</li> <li>(a) Cost or other for plasis (investment)</li> <li>(b) Cost or other for plasis (other)</li> <li>(c) Accumulated depreciation</li> <li>(d) Book value for plasis (investment)</li> <li>(c) Accumulated depreciation</li> <li>(d) Book value for plasis (investment)</li> <li>(c) Accumulated depreciation</li> <li>(d) Book value for plasis (other)</li> <li>(c) Accumulated depreciation</li> <li>(d) Book value for plasis (other)</li> <li>(c) Accumulated depreciation</li> <li>(c) Accumulated depreciation<!--</th--><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>_%</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></li></ul>				_%								
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.         3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: <ul> <li>(i) unrelated organizations</li> <li>(ii) related organizations</li> <li>(iii) related organization's endowment funds.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>(iii) Cost or other</li> <li>(c) Accumulated</li> <li>(d) Book value</li> <li>(d) Cost or other</li> <li>(b) Cost or other</li></ul>												
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:       Yes No         (i) unrelated organizations       3a(i)       X         (ii) related organizations       3a(ii)       X         b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?       3b       3b         4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.       3b       3b       3b         Part VI       Land, Buildings, and Equipment.       3c(i)       X       3c(i)       X         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.       (d) Book value       (d) Book value         1a Land       3c(i)       3c(i)       X       3c(i)       X         b Buildings       3c(i)       3c(i)       X       3c(i)       X         c Leasehold improvements       1,708,328.       455,554.       1,252,774.         d Equipment       112,760.       0.       0.         e Other       44,116.       22,425.       21,691.	С											
by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other b Buildings 3, 434, 424. b Buildings 4, 1708, 328. 455, 554. 1, 252, 774. d Equipment e Other (b) Cost 44, 116. 22, 425. 21, 691.	0.			the second second second second second			· · · ·					
(i) unrelated organizations       3a(i)       X         (ii) related organizations       3a(ii)       X         b       If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?       3b       3b         4       Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.       3b       3b         Part VI       Land, Buildings, and Equipment.       3b       3b         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.       (d) Book value         Description of property       (a) Cost or other basis (other)       (c) Accumulated depreciation         b       Buildings       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.         b       Buildings       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.         c       Leasehold improvements       1, 708, 328.       455, 554.       1, 252, 774.         d       Equipment       112, 760.       0.       0.         e       Other       44, 116.       22, 425.       21, 691.	3a		ssion of the organiza	ition that are held ar	na administere	ed for the c	organizai	lion				
(ii) related organizations       3a(ii)       X         b       If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?       3b       3b         4       Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.       3b       3b         Part VI       Land, Buildings, and Equipment.       3b       3b         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.       (d) Book value         Description of property       (a) Cost or other basis (other)       (c) Accumulated depreciation         1a       Land       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.         b       Buildings       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.         c       Leasehold improvements       1, 708, 328.       455, 554.       1, 252, 774.         d       Equipment       112, 760.       0.       0.         e       Other       44, 116.       22, 425.       21, 691.												
b       If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?       3b         4       Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.         Part VI       Land, Buildings, and Equipment.         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.         Description of property       (a) Cost or other basis (investment)         b       Buildings         1a       Land         b       Buildings         3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.         c       Leasehold improvements         1, 708, 328.       455, 554.         1, 252, 774.         d       Equipment         0       112, 760.         12, 425.       21, 691.												
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.         Part VI       Land, Buildings, and Equipment.         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.         Description of property       (a) Cost or other basis (investment)         b Buildings       3,434,424.         c Leasehold improvements       1,708,328.         d Equipment       112,760.         e Other       44,116.		(II) related organizations										
Part VI       Land, Buildings, and Equipment.         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.         Description of property       (a) Cost or other basis (investment)       (b) Cost or other basis (other)       (c) Accumulated depreciation         1a       Land       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.       3, 434, 424.         b       Buildings       1, 708, 328.       455, 554.       1, 252, 774.         d       Equipment       112, 760.       112, 760.       0.         e       Other       44, 116.       22, 425.       21, 691.					•••••				30			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.Description of property(a) Cost or other basis (investment)(b) Cost or other basis (other)(c) Accumulated depreciation(d) Book value1a Land3,434,424.3,434,424.3,434,424.b Buildings1,708,328.455,554.1,252,774.c Leasehold improvements1,708,328.112,760.112,760.0.e Other44,116.22,425.21,691.	_			wment lunds.								
Description of property(a) Cost or other basis (investment)(b) Cost or other basis (other)(c) Accumulated depreciation(d) Book value1a Land3,434,424.3,434,424.b Buildings3,434,424.3,434,424.c Leasehold improvements1,708,328.455,554.1,252,774.d Equipment112,760.112,760.0.e Other44,116.22,425.21,691.				Part IV line 11a S	See Form 990	Part X lin	o 10					
basis (investment)         basis (other)         depreciation           1a Land         3,434,424.         3,434,424.           b Buildings         3,434,424.         3,434,424.           c Leasehold improvements         1,708,328.         455,554.         1,252,774.           d Equipment         112,760.         0.         0.           e Other         44,116.         22,425.         21,691.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						4		/alue		
1a Land       3,434,424.         b Buildings       3,434,424.         c Leasehold improvements       1,708,328.         d Equipment       112,760.         e Other       44,116.		Description of property		• •		• •				alue		
b Buildings       3,434,424.       3,434,424.         c Leasehold improvements       1,708,328.       455,554.       1,252,774.         d Equipment       112,760.       112,760.       0.         e Other       44,116.       22,425.       21,691.	<b>1</b> a	Land		,	. ,	- 1- / -						
c Leasehold improvements       1,708,328.       455,554.       1,252,774.         d Equipment       112,760.       112,760.       0.         e Other       44,116.       22,425.       21,691.				424.					3,434	424.		
d Equipment         112,760.         0.           e Other         44,116.         22,425.         21,691.						45	5.55	4.				
e Other 44,116. 22,425. 21,691.					2,760.		-		_,	-		
			1 1 1		_,		-		21	-		
	-				0c.)							

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

UNIVERSITY	OF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL
FOUNDATION				

57-6017985 Page 3

	(Form 990) 2018	FOUNDATION
Part VII	Investments -	<ul> <li>Other Securities.</li> </ul>

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

#### Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 13.)		

#### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 15.)	

#### Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

832053 10-29-18

UNIVERSITY OF S	OUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL
-----------------	------	----------	-------------

Sche	edule D (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION				6017985	Page 4
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statemen	nts Wil	th Revenue per R	eturn.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.					
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	59,507	<u>,851.</u>
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:					
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-1,000,964	•		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b				
С	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	17,929,779	•		
е	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>			2e	16,928	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	42,579	<u>,036.</u>
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:					
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a				
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b				
с	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>			4c		0.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	42,579	,036.
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stateme	nts W	ith Expenses per	Retur	n	
				netai	•••	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.					
1				1	48,372	,951.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.					,951.
1	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements					,951.
1 2	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities	2a				<u>,951.</u>
1 2 a	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities	2a 2b		1		<u>,951.</u>
1 2 a b	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments	2a 2b 2c		1		<u>,951.</u>
1 2 a b	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses	2a 2b 2c 2d	-62,963	1	48,372	,963.
1 2 b c d	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>	2a 2b 2c 2d	-62,963	1 	48,372	,963.
1 2 b c d e	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2a 2b 2c 2d	-62,963	1 • 2e	48,372	,963.
1 2 b c d e 3	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>	2a 2b 2c 2d	-62,963	1 • 2e	48,372	,963.
1 2 b c d 3 4	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	2a 2b 2c 2d	-62,963	1 • 2e	48,372	,963.
1 2 b c d 3 4	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	2a 2b 2c 2d 4a 4b	-62,963	1 • 2e	48,372 -62 48,435	<u>,963.</u> ,914. 0.
1 2 d 6 3 4 b 5	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2a 2b 2c 2d 4a 4b	-62,963	1 2e 3	48,372	<u>,963.</u> ,914. 0.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

## PART IV, LINE 2B:

THE USC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION HAS ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE
EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF USC LANCASTER (A SEPERATE 501(C)(3) ENTITY)
WHEREBY THE USC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION HOLDS, RECEIVES, RECORDS, MANAGES,
INVESTS AND DISBURSES ALL PRIVATE FUNDS DONATED TO THE EDUCATIONAL
FOUNDATION OF USC LANCASTER. THE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF USC LANCASTER
MAY WITHDRAW THEIR FUNDS AT ANY POINT. THIS AGREEMENT WAS INITIATED TO
ENJOY THE ECONOMIES OF SCALE IN REGARDS TO STAFFING, RESOURCES AND
ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.

## PART V, LINE 4:

THE NET INCOME OF THE FOUNDATION'S ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS UTILIZED AS DIRECTED 832054 10-29-18 Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

32

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL	
Schedule D (Form 990) 2018         FOUNDATION         57-6017985         Page           Part XIII         Supplemental Information (continued)         Foundation         Foundatio	<u>)</u> 5
BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE FOUNDATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE	
ESTABLISHED PRIORITIES AND GIFT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF	
THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA. THESE USES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED	
TO: 1) SCHOLARSHIPS AND/OR FELLOWSHIPS 2) CHAIRS AND/OR PROFESSORSHIPS 3)	
GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR VARIOUS UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, COLLEGES,	
INSTITUTES AND OFFICES.	
PART XI, LINE 2D - REVENUE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS -	
CHANGES IN PLEDGES RECEIVABLE \$17,992,740	
SPECIAL EVENTS \$119,568	
PART XII, LINE 2D - EXPENSE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS -	
SPECIAL EVENTS \$119,568	
Schedule D (Form 990) 20	018

SCHEDULE F	Stateme	nt of Act	ivities Outside the Ur	nited Sta	tes ⊢	OMB No. 1545-0047	
(Form 990)			n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part			2018	
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Co to y	unuu iro gov/Eo	Attach to Form 990.	information		Open to Public Inspection	
Name of the organization							
	OUTH CAR	OLINA EDU	JCATIONAL			~~ <b>-</b>	
FOUNDATION Part I General Info	rmation on A	ctivities Out	side the United States. Comple	ata if tha argan	<u>57-6017</u>		
Form 990, Part I				ete il the organ	Ization answere	u res on	
1 For grantmakers. Does	s the organizatior	n maintain record	ds to substantiate the amount of its gra	ints and other a	assistance,		
the grantees' eligibility f	or the grants or a	ssistance, and t	he selection criteria used to award the	grants or assis	tance?	Yes No	
2 For grantmakers. Desc United States.	cribe in Part V the	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of its	s grants and ot	her assistance o	utside the	
			n be duplicated if additional space is n				
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, pro- gram services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	is a pro describe	vity listed in (d) gram service, specific type (s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments	
		in the region			(0)	in the region	
CENTRAL							
AMERICA/CARRIBEAN			INVESTMENT	N/A		8,129,372.	
<b>3 a</b> Subtotal	0	0				8,129,372.	
<b>b</b> Total from continuation							
sheets to Part I	0	0				0.	
c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)	0	0				8,129,372.	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

832071 10-31-18

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	<b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	<b>(d)</b> Purpose of grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	<b>(g)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	
2 Enter total number of	recipient organizatior	ns listed above that are r	ecognized as charities by the t	foreign country,	recognized as tax-exe	empt			
by the IRS, or for whic	h the grantee or cou	nsel has provided a sect	ion 501(c)(3) equivalency letter	r					
3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities									

#### Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

2018 FOUNDATION

## 57-6017985

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

#### Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Manner of cash disbursement	<b>(f)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Page 3

Sched	lule F (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION	57-6017985	Page 4
Part	IV Foreign Forms		
1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i>	X Yes	No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)</i>	Yes	X No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION	JNAL
--	------

Schedule F	(Form 990) 2018	FOUNDATION	57-6017985	Page <b>5</b>
Part V	Supplementa	Information		
			Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of hod); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c)	
			to provide any additional information. See instructions.	
832075 10-31-	18		Schedule F (Form 9	990) 2018
		38		

09500427 797738 3001322711

SCHEDULE G	Suppleme	ental Information Regarding	Fund	raisi	ng or Gaming A	ctiviti	es	OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)		e organization answered "Yes" on organization entered more than \$1				or 19, or	if the	2018
Department of the Treasury		Attach to Form 990	) or Fo	m 99	0-EZ.			Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		o to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instr						Inspection
Name of the organization	UNIVERS	SITY OF SOUTH CAROL VION	INA	EDU	JCATIONAL		mployer ide	ntification number 985
	ing Activities complete this par	<ul> <li>Complete if the organization answers</li> <li>t.</li> </ul>	ered "Y	es" or	n Form 990, Part IV, I	ine 17. I	Form 990-EZ	filers are not
· · · · ·		sed funds through any of the followir	ng activ	ities. (	Check all that apply.			
a 🚺 Mail solicitat	ions	e X Solicita	tion of	non-g	overnment grants			
<b>b</b> X Internet and		s <b>f</b> Solicita	tion of	gover	nment grants			
c X Phone solicit		g X Specia	l fundra	ising	events			
d X In-person so								
•		or oral agreement with any individual	•	•		tees, or		
		Part VII) or entity in connection with p			-		Yes	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," list the 10 compensated at le	•	viduals or entities (fundraisers) pursu e organization.	ant to	agreei	nents under which th	he fundr	aiser is to be	)
			(iii)	Did		( <b>v)</b> Ar	nount paid	
(i) Name and address or entity (fund		(ii) Activity	(iii) fundr have c or cor contrib	ustody trol of	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	tò (or r fur	retained by) ndraiser d in col. <b>(i)</b>	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
RUFFALOCODY HOLDING	S LLC -		Yes	No				
P.O. BOX 718, DES M	MOINES, IA	MANAGEMENT		Х	332,806.		603,620.	-270,814.
DANIEL ALLENBY - P.	O. BOX							
201, MEDFIELD, MA	02052	CONSULTING		X	0.		9,900.	-9,900.
Total				►	332,806.		613,520.	-280,714.
3 List all states in whi or licensing.	ch the organizatio	on is registered or licensed to solicit	contrib	utions	or has been notified	it is exe	empt from re	gistration
SC								
•		ice, see the Instructions for Form SFOR CONTINUATIONS	990 or	990-E	Z. 9	Schedu	le G (Form 9	90 or 990-EZ) 2018

832081 10-03-18

39 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-FZ lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000

		of fundraising event contributions and gro	(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	1
						(d) Total events
			GALA - BTWC	GALA - DANCE	2	(add col. (a) through
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. <b>(c)</b> )
0000	1	Gross receipts	98,826.	77,154.	98,113.	274,093
	2	Less: Contributions	43,205.	65,546.	84,264.	193,015
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	55,621.	11,608.	13,849.	81,078
	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
	6	Rent/facility costs	6,700.	4,498.	5,315.	16,513
חוובתו בעתמוממס	7	Food and beverages	20,160.	14,953.	16,907.	52,020
	8	Entertainment	6,400.	14 250		20,650
	9	Other direct expenses		<u>14,250.</u> 11,755.	14,776.	30,385
	-	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through		,		119,568
		Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from li	() ()		•	-38,490
a	rt I		answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 19, or r	reported more than	
т		\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	1	(b) Pull tabs/instant		(d) Total gaming (add
			(a) Bingo	bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (a)
						(4)
-	1	Gross revenue				
T	-					
	2	Cash prizes				
22	3	Noncash prizes				
	4	Rent/facility costs				
1	5	Other direct expenses				
t	•		<b>Yes</b> %	<b>Yes</b> %	Yes %	
	6	Volunteer labor	No	No	No	
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	n 5 in column (d)		►	
	•	Not coming income cummon ( Cubtract line 7	from line 1 column (d)		•	
1	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	from line 1, column (a)			
	Ent	er the state(s) in which the organization condu	ucts gaming activities:			
		he organization licensed to conduct gaming a		states?		Yes N
		No," explain:				
		re any of the organization's gaming licenses re Yes," explain:			rear?	Yes N
Ĩ						

832082 10-03-18

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL		
		<u>6017985</u>	
11		Yes	└── No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?	Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:		
	a The organization's facility	13a	%
	An outside facility	13b	%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:		
	Name		
	Address		
15a	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Yes	No No
ł	o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount		
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party $\blacktriangleright$ \$		
C	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:		
	Name		
	Address 🕨		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name		
	Gaming manager compensation 🕨 \$		
	Description of services provided		
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
á	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to		
	retain the state gaming license?	Yes	└── No
k	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year		
Pa	<b>Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and P	urt III. lines 9. 9	9b. 10b.
_	15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.		, ,
SC	HEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISERS	5:	
<u> </u>			
 / T			
(1	) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: RUFFALOCODY HOLDINGS LLC		
(I	) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: P.O. BOX 718, DES MOINES, IA 50303		
PA	RT I, LINE 2B1, COLUMN (V)		
ጥሀ	E FUNDRAISING EXPENSES ARE ITEMIZED ON THE INVOICES.		
11	E LONDVATOING EVERIDED AVE IIENITGED ON IUE INVOICED.		
8320	83 10-03-18 Schedule G (For	m 990 or 990	-EZ) 2018

Schedule G	i (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION	OF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL	57-6017985	Page <b>4</b>
Part IV	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Supplemental Infor	mation (continued)						
						Sch	edule G (Form 990 or	<sup>-</sup> 990-EZ)

. . .

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Go	irants and Oth vernments, an	nd Individual	s in the Ŭni	ted States		омв №. 1545-0047 <b>2018</b>
Department of the Treasury	Compl	ete if the organizatio	n answered "Yes" Attach to For		rt IV, line 21 or 22.		Open to Public
nternal Revenue Service		Go to www.ir	rs.gov/Form990 fo		nation.		Inspection
Name of the organization UNIVERSIT		H CAROLINA	EDUCATIONA	۱L			Employer identification numb 57-6017985
Part I General Information on Grants a							
1 Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assi	stance?						
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pr Part II Grants and Other Assistance to		<u>u</u> <u>u</u>			anization anoward "		t IV line O1 for only
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than	-				anization answered	res" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any
<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP CORP 1560 SHERMAN AVE, SUITE 200 EVANSTON , IL 60201-4897	36-2307745	501C3	79,750.	0.			SCHOLARSHIPS
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA .600 HAMPTON STREET COLUMBIA , SC 29208	57-6001153	115	14,108,256.	1,747,790.	Cost	EQUIPMENT	OPERATING-SCHOLARS
CHILDREN'S CENTER AT USC 530 WHEAT STREET COLUMBIA , SC 29205	20-3404109	501C3	325,000.	0.			PROJECT SUPPORT
CHEROKEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 206 CHEROKEE AVENUE GAFFNEY, SC 29707	57-6001580	115	200,000.	0.			PROJECT SUPPORT
HESTER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 09 DISTRICT OFFICE DRIVE HESTER, SC 29707	57-6000333	115	103,140.	0.			PROJECT SUPPORT
SUMTER SCHOOL DISTRICT PO BOX 203 SUMTER, SC 29151	36-4682689	115	20,610.	0.			PROJECT SUPPORT
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a						1	<u> </u>

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION
--

Schedule I (Form 990) FOUNDATION

Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990) Part II)

57-6017985 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RI-COUNTY CRADLE TO CAREER							
OLLABORATIVE - 6296 RIVERS AVE,							
SUITE 308 - NORTH CHARLESTON, SC							
29406	46-2902337	115	12,500.	0.			PROJECT SUPPORT
THE FREE MEDICAL CLINIC							
L875 HARDEN STREET							
COLUMBIA , SC 29204	57-0779279	501C3	46,000.	0.			MEDICAL CARE

Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	<b>(c)</b> Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
SCHOLARSHIPS	7	109,416.	0.		

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS

SCHOLARSHIPS ARE PROVIDED ON BEHALF OF THE GRANTEE DIRECTLY TO THE

UNIVERSITY FOR APPLICATION AGAINST EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES.

PART III, COLUMN (B)

SELECTION OF GRANTEES IS CHOSEN BASED ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDING AND

PREDETERMINED SCHOLARSHIP CRITERIA.

SC	HEDULE J	Compensation Information		OMB No. 1	545-004	47
(Fo	rm 990)	For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest		20	10	,
		Compensated Employees		20	10	)
Dena	tment of the Treasury	<ul> <li>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.</li> <li>Attach to Form 990.</li> </ul>		Open to	Publ	ic
	al Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspe		
Nan	e of the organization			identificatio		mber
		FOUNDATION	57-6	501798	5	
Ра	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation				
					Yes	No
1a		ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	990,			
		line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.				
	First-class or c					
	Travel for com					
		ation and gross-up payments				
	Discretionary	spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffer	ır, chef)			
b	•	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or				
		provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		<b>1</b> b		
2	-	n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,				
	trustees, and office	rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?		2		<u> </u>
3		ny, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organiza				
		ector. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organizati	on to			
	establish compensation	ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.				
	X Compensation	n committee Written employment contract				
	Independent of	compensation consultant Compensation survey or study				
	X Form 990 of o	ther organizations	ommittee			
4	During the year, did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing				
	organization or a re	lated organization:				
а		e payment or change-of-control payment?				X
b		ceive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?				X
С	Participate in, or re	ceive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lir	nes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.				
		;)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.				
5		on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	n			
	contingent on the r					
						X
b		ation?		5b		X
		or 5b, describe in Part III.				
6	For persons listed of	on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensatio	'n			
	contingent on the r	net earnings of:				
а	The organization?			6a		<u>x</u>
		ation?				X
		or 6b, describe in Part III.				
7	For persons listed of	on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments	i			
	not described on lir	nes 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		X
8	Were any amounts	reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the	ne			
	initial contract exce	ption described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, d	id the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in				
		1 53.4958-6(c)?	<u></u>	9		
LHA		eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		dule J (Forn	n 990)	) 2018

832111 10-26-18

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

### FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Page 2

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

<b>(A)</b> Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in column (B)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Denents	(B)(i)-(D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) KIMBERLY H. ELLIOTT	(i)	205,265.	15,000.	0.	45,164.	19,677.	285,106.	0.
CFO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) LINDSEY FISHER	(i)	59,827.	5,000.	0.	13,899.	12,565.	91,291.	0.
SECRETARY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) SUSAN B. SMITH	(i)	178,190.	10,000.	0.	38,709.	19,185.	246,084.	0.
соо	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) RUTH ANN SHULER	(i)	109,360.	0.	0.	22,873.	15,698.	147,931.	0.
DIRECTOR OF PLANNED GIVING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) JENNIFER MUIR	(i)	143,393.	0.	0.	29,528.	17,856.	190,777.	0.
HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) JEAN PINCKNEY	(i)	106,084.	0.	0.	23,529.	9,366.	138,979.	0.
HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART III- OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PART VII

LINE 5

KIMBERLY H. ELLIOTT RECEIVED PART OF HER COMPENSATION FROM THE

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND SUSAN B. SMITH, RUTH ANN SHULER,

JENNIFER MUIR AND JEAN PINCKNEY RECEIVED THEIR COMPENSATION FROM THE

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, AN UNRELATED ORGANIZATION. MS. ELLIOTT

RECEIVED A TOTAL OF \$285,106 FROM USC. MRS. SMITH RECEIVED A TOTAL OF

\$246,084 FROM USC. MS. SHULER RECEIVED A TOTAL OF \$147,931 FROM USC.

MS. MUIR RECEIVED A TOTAL OF \$190,777 FROM USC. MS. PINCKNEY RECEIVED A

TOTAL OF \$138,979 FROM USC. THE FOUNDATION REIMBURSED THE UNIVERSITY

100% OF THESE COSTS.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

SCHEDULE L	Tr	ansactior	ıs V	Vith	Inte	rested	P	ersons			ON	/IB No. <sup>-</sup>	1545-00	47
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Complete if the	organization and	swere	d "Yes	" on For	m 990, Part	t IV,	line 25a, 25b, 2	6, 27,	28a,	-	20	15	2
		28b, or 28c, o			•			40b.						-
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Go tr	► Atta o www.irs.gov/Fo				orm 990-EZ		st information				pen T spect		olic
		TY OF SOU							Em	olover	ident	•		mber
	FOUNDATI		111	Critic			7 7 7	CONAL		-	179		011110	
		tions (section 5	01(c)(3	), sect	ion 501(c	)(4), and 50 <sup>-</sup>	1(c)(	29) organization			2.75			
Complete if the	organization and	swered "Yes" on I	Form 9	90, Pa	art IV, line	25a or 25b	, or	Form 990-EZ, Pa	art V, I	ine 40	b.			
1 (a) Name of disqualified	(b)	Relationship bet		•	lified	(0		accription of tran	oootio	2		(d)	Corre	ected?
	person	person and o	rganiza	ation		(0	, De	escription of tran	Sactio	11		Y	es	No
												_		
												_	$\rightarrow$	
2 Enter the amount of tax	incurred by the	organization man	agers	or disc	qualified p	ersons duri	ing t	he year under						
section 4958														
<b>3</b> Enter the amount of tax,	, if any, on line 2	, above, reimburs	ed by	the org	ganizatio	ייייי י				▶ \$				
Part II Loans to an	d/or From In	iterested Pers	sons.											
		swered "Yes" on I			Part V I	ine 38a or F	orm	990 Part IV lin	≥ 26° (	or if th	e orda	nizatio	'n	
•	•	0, Part X, line 5, 6			, i ait v, i		0111	1000, 1 art IV, III	<i>20</i> , (	51 11 11	e orga	mzatic		
(a) Name of	(b) Relationshi		(d) Lo	an to or n the	(e) (	Driginal	(f	) Balance due		) In	(h) Ap		(i) V	Vritten
interested person	with organizatio	n of loan		zation?	princip	al amount				default?		ittee?	agree	ement?
	_		То	From					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	_	_												<u> </u>
														<u> </u>
														+
Total Part III Grants or As	ssistance Be	enefiting Inter	ester	l Per	sons	🕨 \$								
		swered "Yes" on I				27								
(a) Name of interested		(b) Relationship				Amount of		(d) Type	of		(e	) Purp	ose o	f
		interested pers	son an		as	sistance		assistan				assista	ance	
		the organiza	ation											
										-+				
										-+				
LHA For Paperwork Reduc	ction Act Notice	, see the Instruc	tions f	or For	rm 990 o	r <b>990-EZ.</b>		Sch	edule	L (Foi	rm 990	) or 99	90-ЕZ	.) 2018

Part IV       Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.       (a) Name of interested person       (b) Relationship between interested person       (c) Amount of transaction       (d) Description of transaction       (e) Sharing of organization's revenues?         WENDI BRAZELL       SEE SUPPLEMENT       45,997. EMPLOYMENT       X         Use of the complete interested person       Image: Complete interested person       Image: Complete interested person       Image: Complete interested person         WENDI BRAZELL       SEE SUPPLEMENT       45,997. EMPLOYMENT       X         Image: Complete interested person       Image: Complete interested perso	Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDA	ATION		57-6017	985	Page 2
(a) Name of interested person       (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization       (c) Amount of transaction       (d) Description of transaction       (e) Sharing of organization's revenues?         WENDI BRAZELL       SEE SUPPLEMENT       45,997. EMPLOYMENT       X         Understand       Understand       Understand       Understand       Understand         WENDI BRAZELL       SEE SUPPLEMENT       45,997. EMPLOYMENT       X         Understand       Understand       Understand       Understand         Part V       Supplemental Information.       Strutterestand	Part IV Business Transactions Involv	ing Interested Persons.				
(a) Name of interested person       (b) Relational polywein interested person and the organization       (c) Description of transaction       organization's revenues?         WENDI BRAZELL       SEE SUPPLEMENT       45,997. EMPLOYMENT       X         Image: Second control of the organization       Image: Second control of the organization       Image: Second control of the organization's transaction       Image: Second control of transaction       Image: Second control of the organization's transaction       Image: Second control of transaction       Image: Second control of transaction of transaction of transaction       Image: Second control of transaction of transaction       Image: Second control of transaction       Image: Second control of transaction of transaction       Image: Second control of transacting control of transaction       Image: Second	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28	3b, or 28c.	1		
person and the organization       transaction       transaction       revenues?         WENDI BRAZELL       SEE SUPPLEMENT       45,997.EMPLOYMENT       X         Image: Second sec	(a) Name of interested person				organiz	aring of zation's
WENDI BRAZELL       SEE SUPPLEMENT       45,997. EMPLOYMENT       X         Image: Supplemental Information.       Image: Supplemental Information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).       Image: Supplemental Information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).         SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER		person and the organization	transaction	transaction	reven	ues?
Part V       Supplemental Information.         Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).         SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER					Yes	
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER	WENDI BRAZELL	SEE SUPPLEMENT	45,997.	EMPLOYMENT		X
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER						
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER	Part V Supplemental Information					
SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER		ansas to questions on Schedule I. (see i	netructions)			
WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER			nstructions).			
WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER	SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDIT	IONAL INFORMATION				
	<i>i</i>					
OF THE FOUNDATION.	WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY	MEMBER OF SUSAN B. S	MITH, A CUF	RENT OFFICE	R	
OF THE FOUNDATION.						
	OF THE FOUNDATION.					

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832132 10-25-18

SCHEDULE M		Nonc	Noncash Contributions							
(Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	9 or 30.	2018 Open to Public Inspection								
Name of the organization			H CAROLINA	A EDUCATIONAL		r identification number				
	FOUNDATION				5	7-6017985				
Part I Types o	f Property			-						
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g		<b>(d)</b> d of determining ontribution amounts				
1 Art - Works of art										
2 Art - Historical tre	asures									
	erests									
4 Books and public	ations									
5 Clothing and hou	sehold goods									
	hicles									
	rty									
	ly traded		97	2,493,636.	FMV					
	ly held stock									
11 Securities - Partne										

10	Securities - Closely neid stock								
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or								
	trust interests								
12	Securities - Miscellaneous								
13	Qualified conservation contribution -								
	Historic structures								
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other								
15	Real estate - Residential	X	1	100	,000.	FMV			
16	Real estate - Commercial								
17	Real estate - Other								
18	Collectibles								
19	Food inventory								
20	Drugs and medical supplies								
21	Taxidermy								
22	Historical artifacts								
23	Scientific specimens								
24	Archeological artifacts								
25	Other ► ()								
26	Other ► ()								
27	Other ► ()								
28	Other 🕨 ( )								
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organiz	zation during	the tax year for co	ontributions					
	for which the organization completed Form 828	83, Part IV, D	onee Acknowledg	ement	29			1	
								Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by	y contributio	n any property rep	orted in Part I, line	s 1 throug	h 28, that it			
	must hold for at least three years from the date	e of the initial	contribution, and	which isn't require	ed to be u	sed for			
	exempt purposes for the entire holding period?	?					30a		<u>X</u>
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.								
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance p	policy that re	quires the review o	of any nonstandard	d contribut	tions?	31	X	
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties	or related org	ganizations to solid	it, process, or sell	noncash				
	contributions?						32a	Х	
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.								
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in c	olumn (c) for	a type of property	for which column	(a) is cheo	cked,			
	describe in Part II.								

LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	

832141 10-18-18

Schedule M (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B):

SECURITIES - PUBLICLY TRADED: 97 CONTRIBUTORS

REAL ESTATE - RESIDENTIAL: 1 PIECE OF REAL ESTATE RECEIVED

SCHEDULE M, LINE 32B:

THIRD PARTY USED TO PROCESS NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS.

THE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION HIRES REAL ESTATE AGENTS TO SELL RESIDENTIAL

PROPERTIES.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2018

57-6017985

Page 2

832142 10-18-18

52 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221 SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



FOUNDATION

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

LITERARY, RESEARCH, SERVICE, CHARITABLE AND OUTREACH ENDEAVORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

A COPY OF THE 990 IS EMAILED TO EACH BOARD MEMBER PRIOR TO FILING. BOARD

MEMBERS ARE REQUESTED TO REVIEW THE FORM AND NOTIFY THE FOUNDATION PRIOR TO

THE FORM DUE DATE IF THEY HAVE ANY COMMENTS OR CORRECTIONS TO THE FORM.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE FOUNDATION'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IS DISTRIBUTED ANNUALLY TO

BOARD MEMBERS AT A FULL BOARD MEETING. ATTACHED TO THE COPY OF THE CONFLICT

OF INTEREST POLICY IS A SIGNATURE FORM FOR EACH BOARD MEMBER TO SIGN AND

INDICATE THAT THEY HAVE READ, AND COMPLIED WITH, THE FOUNDATION'S CONFLICT

OF INTEREST POLICY FOR THE YEAR. THE SIGNATURE FORMS ARE COLLECTED AND KEPT

BY THE FOUNDATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR TOP OFFICIAL

THE TOP OFFICER'S COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BASED ON PERFORMANCE AND BOARD

REVIEWS. THE SALARY IS DERIVED FROM COMPARABLE INDUSTRY DATA AND

ACHIEVEMENT OF PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ESTABLISHED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH FISCAL YEAR.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS

COMPENSATION FOR OTHER OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION IS

LHAFor Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)83221110-10-18

09500427 797738 3001322711

53

2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (201           Name of the organization         UNIVE           FOUND         FOUND	RSITY OF SOUTH	I CAROLINA EDUCA	TIONAL	Page 2 Employer identification number 57-6017985
BASED ON PERFORMANCI	E AND BOARD RE	VIEWS. THE SALA	RY IS DERI	VED FROM
COMPARABLE INDUSTRY	DATA AND ACHI	EVEMENT OF PERF	ORMANCE ST	ANDARDS
ESTABLISHED AT THE 1	BEGINNING OF E	ACH FISCAL YEAR	•	
FORM 990, PART VI, S	SECTION C, LIN	E 19:		
THE FOUNDATION MAKE:	S ITS GOVERNIN	G DOCUMENTS, CC	NFLICT OF	INTEREST POLICY
AND FINANCIAL STATE	MENTS AVAILABL	E TO THE PUBLIC	THROUGH T	HE FOUNDATION'S
WEBSITE AND UPON REG	QUEST.			
FORM 990, PART XI, 1	LINE 9, CHANGE	S IN NET ASSETS	:	
CHANGES IN PLEDGES 1	RECEIVABLE			17,992,740.
FORM 990, PART XII,				
THE PROCESS HAS NOT	CHANGED SINCE	THE PRIOR YEAR	•	
FORM 990, LINE VIII		ΤΝΈΩΡΜΆͲΤΩΝ		
LINE 11D ALL OTHER I				
	XEVENOE			
	COLUMN A	COLUMN B	COLUMN C	COLUMN D
REUNION FEES	\$19,500	\$19,500		
MEMBERSHIP FEES	\$2,038	\$2,038		
PATENT	\$2,300	\$2,300		
RENTAL	\$1,150	\$1,150		
ENDOWMENT REVENUE	\$50,634	\$50,634		

832212 10-10-18

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)       Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships         Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service       Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.         Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service       Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.         Name of the organization       UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL										
Name of the organization	UNIVERSITY O FOUNDATION	F SOUTH CAROLINA EI	DUCATIONAL				loyer identif 7-6017		umber	
Part I Identification	of Disregarded Entities. Comp	plete if the organization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part IV, line 3	3.						
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state c foreign country)	or (d) Total inco	(e) me End-of-year		ets Direct contro entity		9	
Part II Identification organizations	of Related Tax-Exempt Organ during the tax year.	izations. Complete if the organizati	on answered "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 34, t	because it had one	or more re	elated tax-exe	empt		
	(a) address, and EIN ted organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))		<b>(f)</b> controlling entity	cont	g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity? No	
1027 BARNWELL STREE					LINE 12C,			103		
COLUMBIA , SC 2920	8		SOUTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	N/A			X	
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	ions for Form 990.					Schedule R	(Form 99	0) 2018	

832161 10-02-18 LHA

# Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

### 57-6017985 Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

									r	-	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(I	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	end-of-year allocations?		proportionate Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule		l or Percentage <sup>ing</sup> ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)		400010	Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	10
	1										
	1										
	•										

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(t contr ent	i) b)(13) rolled tity? No
CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST									
1027 BARNWELL STREET									
COLUMBIA, SC 29208	CHARITABLE	SC	N/A	TRUST					X
USC INNOVATION LLC - 46-5676518									
1027 BARNWELL STREET									
COLUMBIA, SC 29208	DEVELOPMENT	SC	USCDF	C CORP					Х
WHEELER HILL DEVELOPMENT LLC - 20-4996416									
1027 BARNWELL STREET									
COLUMBIA, SC 29208	DEVELOPMENT	SC	USCDF	C CORP					x
	-								
	_								

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part V	Transactions With Related Organizations.	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.
--------	--	--

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		Х
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d	X	
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		Х
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	X	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		X
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n	X	
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	X	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	X	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	X	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	X	
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s	X	

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
<u>(4)</u>			
(5)			
(6)			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(0)		(f)	(g)		h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income	(e) Are al partners 501(c)( orgs.		Share of	Share of		ropor-	Code V-UBI	General o	
of entity	i mary douring	(state or foreign	(related, unrelated,	501(c)	(3)	total	end-of-year	tio alloca	ropor- nate .tions?	amount in box 20	managin	ownership
,		country)	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes N		income	assets		No		Yes No	
											103 14	
												+
												-
				$\vdash$								+
				$\vdash$								+

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

UNIVERSITY	OF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL
FOUNDATION				

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018	

# Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

832165 10-02-18

[and proxy tax under section 0603(e)]       2018         Description of a flow of the flow of the provide gradient of t	Form <b>990-T</b>	E	Exempt Orgai					ax Returr	ר ו	OMB No. 1545-0687	
Deck box if and the back of the two if a gov/Fernal901 for instructions and the latest information.         Deck of and there? Similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)?         Deck of and there? Similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)?           B - Event under section         Find of and there? Similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)?         Deck ot the section of a similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)?         Deck ot the section of a similary by a set of a similary by a similary by a set of a similary by a set			-			•			~	0010	
Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>		For ca							.9	<b>ZU I</b> ð	
Auditable and additional and the additional additionadditadditional additional additional additiona			-	•					. 5	01(c)(3) Organizations Only	
Image: Solution (13 a)       off       Winner, stret, and noom or suit on if a P.D. box, see instructions.       Image: Solution (13 a)       Image: Solut								NAL	(Emplo	oyees' trust, see	
Image: Arrow (P → (P	B Exempt under section	Print	FOUNDATION						_		
□       102 /					k, see in	structions.					
Cotuments       Cotuments       Sec 29208       900099         Convertigent energy       Cotuments       Sec 29208       900099         Convertigent energy       Corput exception number (Ste instructions).       Describe the only of the site unstance of the organization's surfated trabes or businesses.       1       Describe the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site of the only of the site of the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site of the site of the only of the site only of the site of the only of the site of the only of the site		lint							_		
Sof, 953, 655. 16 Check organization type ▶ 1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?       ▶ (IV)       Yes       X       No         1 The boots are in care of b       R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466       Yes       X       No         2 The boots are in care of b       R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466       Yes       X       No         3 Gross profils of value       Comparison       Control observes       Control observe	529(a)		COLUMBIA, SC 29208 900099								
Sof, 953, 655. 16 Check organization type ▶ 1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes.       1       During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?       ▶ (IV)       Yes       X       No         1 The boots are in care of b       R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466       Yes       X       No         2 The boots are in care of b       R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466       Yes       X       No         3 Gross profils of value       Comparison       Control observes       Control observe	C Book value of all assets at end of year										
trade or business here ▶ PASSTHROUGH INCOME       If only one, complete Parts I-V. If more than one, describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete A Schedule M for each additional trade or business, the complete Parts II-V.         ID uring the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?       No       Yes       No         IT the toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666       Yes       Yes       No         I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666       Yes       Yes       Xes         I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666       Yes       Yes       Xes         I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666       Yes       Yes       Xes         I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY       Teleptone number ▶ (10.3) 777-14.666       Yes       Yes       Xes       Yes       Xes         I Cost of goods sold (Schedule N)       44       5,017.       Yes       Xes       Yes	563,953,6	$563,953,655$   <b>G</b> Check organization type $\blacktriangleright$ $X$ 501(c) corporation $\Box$ 501(c) trust $\Box$ 401(a) trust $\Box$ Other trust									
describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete a Schedule M for each additional trade or         business, then complete Parts III-V.         I''exe, enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ►         I'' exe, enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ►         I'' the looks are incore of ►       R. JASSON CASKESY         The books are incore of L       R. JASSON CASKESY         I'' corporation a subsidiary in an alfiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?       (8) Expenses         I'' corporation as allowances       (c) Net         I'' corporation as advection for trans       (c) Net         I'' corporation a subsidiary in an allificate from 4797)       (d)         I'' corporation and controlled organization       (c) Net         I'' corporation and controlled organization       (c) Net         I'' corporation and controlled organization       (c) Net         I''' corporation and controlled organization       (c) Net         I''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''											
business, then complete Paris III-X.       I buring the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?		-									
During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an stillated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?         ▶ ▼es         ▼ No           If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶         Telephone number ▶ (803) 777-1466           If a Gross reciptor sales         (A) income         (B) Expenses         (C) Net           Is Gross reciptor sales         c Balance         10         (B) Expenses         (C) Net           Is Gross profiles or sales         c Balance         10         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         10		-		is sentence, complete Pa	rts I an	d II, complete a S	schedule	M for each addition	ial trade	or	
If 'tes', enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ►         J The books are in care of ► R. JASON CASKEY         Telephone number ► (803) 777-1466         Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income       (A) Income       (B) Expenses       (C) Net         1a Gross profits or sales       c Balance       1       (C) Net         2 Cost of poods soid (Schedule A, line 7)       2       2       2         3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c       4       5, 017.       5, 017.         4 Capital gain entincome (tatch Schedule D)       4       5, 017.       5, 017.         5 Loss return entincome (tatch Schedule D)       4       2       5         6 Interme (Schedule C)       7       4       4       5         7 Unrelated diff-finance (Schedule E)       7       5       223,551.       STMT 1       223,551.         7 Interme (Schedule C)       7       6       6       6       6         11 Advertising income (Schedule E)       7       1       1       1       1         12 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule E)       11       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1				filiated group or a parag	t ouboi	diany controlled a			Va		
Inb books are in care or b       R. JASON CASKEY       Telephone number ▶ (803) 777-1466         Part I       Unrelated Trade or Business Income       (A) Income       (B) Expenses       (C) Net         Ia Gross receipts or sales       c Balance       (a) Income       (B) Expenses       (C) Net         2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)       c Balance       2       2       2       2         3 Gross profil. Subtract line 2 trom line tc       3       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11-50051</td> <td>ulary controlled (</td> <td>jioup<sup>r</sup>.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					11-50051	ulary controlled (	jioup <sup>r</sup> .				
Part I       Unrelated Trade or Business Income       (A) Income       (B) Expenses       (C) Net         1a Gross receipts or sales       e Balance       te       1       (C) Net         2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)       2       2       2       2         3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c       3       4       5, 017.       5, 017.         4 Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)       44       5, 017.       5, 017.       4         5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)       6       223, 551.       STMT 1       223, 551.         6 rest income (Schedule C)       6       7       <											
b       Less returns and allowances       c       Balance       1c         2       Costs of qoods sold (Schedule A, line 7)       2       2         4       Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)       4a       5, 017.       5, 017.         4       Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)       4a       5, 017.       5, 017.         5       Capital loss (form 479, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)       4b       4c       5         6       Capital loss (deduction for trusts)       5       223, 551.       STMT 1       223, 551.         6       Increased deduction for trusts       6       7       7       7       7         7       Unrelated del-financed income (Schedule E)       7						(A) Incom	· · ·		-		
b       Less returns and allowances       c       Balance       1c         2       Costs of qoods sold (Schedule A, line 7)       2       2         4       Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)       4a       5, 017.       5, 017.         4       Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)       4a       5, 017.       5, 017.         5       Capital loss (form 479, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)       4b       4c       5         6       Capital loss (deduction for trusts)       5       223, 551.       STMT 1       223, 551.         6       Increased deduction for trusts       6       7       7       7       7         7       Unrelated del-financed income (Schedule E)       7	1a Gross receipts or sale	es									
2       Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)       2       3         3       Gross profit. Subtrat line 2 from line 1c       3       3         44       Capital gain net income (factuals Schedule 0)       44       5,017.         b       Net gain (loss) form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)       46       44         c       Capital loss deduction for trusts       5       5.223,551.       STMT       1       223,551.         6       Rent income (Schedule C)       6       7       7       -       -       -         7       Increset, annulise, vogates, and ents from a controlled organization (Schedule C)       7       7       -	•			<b>c</b> Balance	1c						
3       Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c       3       44       5,017.         4a       Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)       44       5,017.       49         4a       5,017.       49       44       5,017.       40         5       Income (loss) from 479, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)       46       46       5       5.017.         6       Rent income (Schedule C)       5       223,551.       STMT 1       223,551.       6         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)       6       7       7       6       7         9       Investment income of a schedule J)       6       7											
4a       Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)       4a       5,017.         b       Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)       4b					3						
b       Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)       4b         c       Capital loss deduction for trusts       5       223,551.       STMT 1       223,551.         6       7       7       6       6       7	4 a Capital gain net incor	ne (attac	h Schedule D)		4a	5,0	)17.			5,017.	
5       Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)       5       223,551.       STMT 1       223,551.         6       6       6       6       6       6       6         7       1       1       1       223,551.       STMT 1       223,551.         8       7       <					4b						
6       Rent income (Schedule C)       6       7         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)       7       7         8       Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule E)       8       7         9       Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule E)       8       7         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)       11       10       11         11       Advertising income (Schedule I)       11       11       11         12       Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)       12       13       228, 568.       228, 568.         12       Itemperature       Itemperature       Itemperature       Itemperature       Itemperature       Itemperature       Itemperature         13       228, 568.       Itemperature       Itemperature </td <td>c Capital loss deduction</td> <td>n for trus</td> <td>sts</td> <td></td> <td>4c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	c Capital loss deduction	n for trus	sts		4c						
7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)       7       8         8       Interest, anuuties, royaties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F)       8       9         9       Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule F)       9       9         11       Advertising income (Schedule J)       10       11         12       Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)       11       12         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13       228, 568.         Part III       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductons must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)       14         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14         15       Salaries and wages       16         16       17       18         19       20       20         21       22a       22a         22a	5 Income (loss) from a							1	223,551.		
8       Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F)       8	,										
9       Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule 1)       9       10         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule 1)       11       11         11       Advertising income (Schedule 1)       11       11         12       11       12       13         20       Other income (See instructions, attach schedule)       12       13         13       228,568.       228,568.       228,568.         Part II       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)       14         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14       15         15       Salaries and wages       16       16         16       Repairs and maintenance       16       17         17       Bad debts       19       20         19       20       20       20         21       Depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22       22         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22       22         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22       22	7 Unrelated debt-finance										
10       Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)       10       11       11         11       Advertising income (Schedule J)       11       12       11         12       Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)       12       12       12         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13       228, 568.       228, 568.         Part II       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)       14       15         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14       15         15       Salaries and wages       16       17         16       Repairs and maintenance       18       19         17       Itakes and licenses       19       20         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20       20         21       Depreciation (atach Form 4562)       21       22         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22       22         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       23       24         25       Employee benefit programs       26       27	8 Interest, annuities, ro										
11       Advertising income (Schedule J)       11       12       13         12       Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)       13       228, 568.       228, 568.         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13       228, 568.       228, 568.         Part II       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)       14       15         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14       15         16       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions for limitation rules)       16       17         18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions for limitation rules)       20       20       21         19       Taxes and licenses       19       20       20       21         20       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21       22       22         21       Depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22       22       22         22       22       22       22       22       22         23       Depletion       25       26       26       27         24       Stemployee benefit programs       26       27				- , ,							
12       12       13       228,568.         Part II       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)       14       15         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14       15         15       Salaries and wages       15       16         16       Repairs and maintenance       16       17         17       Bad debts       17       18         18       19       20       20         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20       20         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21       22         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       23       24         22       Less express (Schedule I)       24       25         24       Employee benefit programs       25       26         27       28       Other deductions, Add lines 14 through 28       29       80.9, 0.58.         30       -580, 4.90.       31       -580, 4.90.       32       -580, 4.90.         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see inst											
Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13       228,568.       228,568.         Part II       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)       14       228,568.         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14       15         15       Salaries and wages       16       16         16       Repairs and maintenance       16       17         17       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)       18       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20       20         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21       22         22       22       22       22         23       Depletion       23       24         24       25       26       27         25       26       27       28       29       00+058.         29       Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28       29       80.9,058.       29       80.9,058.         29       Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28       29       80.9,058.       29       80.9,058.       29       80.9,058.       29       80.9,058							_				
Part II       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)         15       Salaries and wages         16       Repairs and maintenance         17       Bad debts         18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)         19       Taxes and licenses         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return         23       Depletion         24       Employee benefit programs         25       Employee benefit programs         26       27         27       28         28       29         29       Robey, 058.         29       Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28         20       Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13         30       -580, 490.         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or afte						220 5				110 FC0	
(Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14         15       Salaries and wages       15         16       Repairs and maintenance       16         17       Bad debts       17         18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)       18         19       Taxes and licenses       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       22       22         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22a         23       Depletion       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       26         27       Zes readership costs (Schedule I)       27         28       Other deductions, Add lines 14 through 28       29       80.9, 0.58.         29       Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28       29       80.9, 0.58.         30       -58.0, 4.90.       31       30       -58.0, 4.90.         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instru	13 Total. Combine lines	s 3 throu	gh 12 <b>t Takan Elsawhar</b>	<b>0</b> (One instructions fo						228,568.	
14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)       14         15       Salaries and wages       15         16       Repairs and maintenance       16         17       Bad debts       17         18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)       18         19       Taxes and licenses       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       26         26       Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)       27         28       80 9 , 058 .       29         29       Total deductions, atd hires 14 through 28       29         29       Total deductions, times 14 through 28       29         29       80 9 , 058 .       29         30       Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13       30       -58 0 , 49 0 .         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)								income.)			
15       Salaries and wages       15         16       Repairs and maintenance       16         17       Bad debts       17         18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)       18         19       Taxes and licenses       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       22       22b         22       22b       22b         23       24       22b         24       25       22         25       Employee benefit programs       26         26       277       28         27       28       809,058.         29       809,058.       29         30       -580,490.       31         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1,2018 (see instructions)       31         32       -580,490.       32       -580,490.								•	14		
16       Repairs and maintenance       16         17       Bad debts       17         18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)       18         19       Taxes and licenses       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       22       20         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       21         23       Depletion       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       25         26       27       28         27       28       01her deductions, Add lines 14 through 28       29         30       -580, 490.       31         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)       31         32       -580, 4490.       32       -580, 490.											
17       Bad debts       17         18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)       18         19       Taxes and licenses       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22         23       Depletion       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       25         26       Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)       27         27       Excess readership costs (Schedule J)       27         28       809, 058.       29         30       -580, 490.       31         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)       31         32       -580, 490.       32       -580, 490.											
18       Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)       18         19       Taxes and licenses       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       23         23       Depletion       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       25         26       Excess readership costs (Schedule I)       26         27       28       809,058.         29       R09,058.       29         30       -580,490.       31         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)       31         32       -580,490.       32											
19       Taxes and licenses       19         20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22a       22b         23       Depletion       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       25         26       Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)       26         27       Excess readership costs (Schedule J)       27         28       Other deductions (attach schedule)       SEE STATEMENT 2       28       80 9 , 05 8 .         29       80 9 , 05 8 .       29       80 9 , 05 8 .       29       80 9 , 05 8 .         29       Bod 9 , 05 8 .       29       80 9 , 05 8 .       30       -58 0 , 49 0 .         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)       31       32       -58 0 , 49 0 .         32       -58 0 , 49 0 .       32       -58 0 , 49 0 .       32       -58 0 , 49 0 .											
20       Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)       20         21       Depreciation (attach Form 4562)       21         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22a       22b         23       Depletion       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       25         26       Z       Z         27       Z       Z         28       809,058.       Z         29       809,058.       Z         20       Unr											
21       21       22         22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22       22         23       24       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       25         26       Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)       26         27       Excess readership costs (Schedule J)       27         28       Other deductions (attach schedule)       SEE STATEMENT 2       28       809,058.         29       Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28       29       809,058.       29       809,058.         30       -580,490.       31       30       -580,490.       32       -580,490.         32       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30       32       -580,490.       32       -580,490.	20 Charitable contribut	ions (Se	e instructions for limitation	rules)							
22       Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return       22a       22b         23       Depletion       23         24       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       24         25       Employee benefit programs       25         26       Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)       26         27       Excess readership costs (Schedule J)       27         28       Other deductions (attach schedule)       SEE STATEMENT 2       28       809,058.         29       Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28       29       809,058.       29       809,058.         30       Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13       30       -580,490.         31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1,2018 (see instructions)       31       22       -580,490.         32       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30       32       -580,490.       32       -580,490.											
23Depletion2324Contributions to deferred compensation plans2425Employee benefit programs2526Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 22829809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2829809,058.30Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490.							a		22b		
24Contributions to deferred compensation plans2425Employee benefit programs2526Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 229809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 282930Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 133031Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032									23		
25Employee benefit programs2526Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 2298 09,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 282930Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 133031Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032	24 Contributions to def	ntributions to deferred compensation plans 24									
26Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 229809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2830Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1331Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)32Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580, 490.	25 Employee benefit pr	ograms							25		
27Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 228809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2829809,058.2930Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)313132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490.	26 Excess exempt expe	enses (So	chedule I)						26		
28Other deductions (attach schedule)SEESTATEMENT228809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2829809,058.30Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490.	27 Excess readership c	osts (Sc	hedule J)						27		
30Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490.	28 Other deductions (a	ttach sch	nedule)			SEE	STAT	EMENT 2	28		
31       Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)       31         32       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30       32       -580, 490.	29 Total deductions. A	dd lines	14 through 28								
32 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30										-580,490.	
		•	• • •		•		,			E00 400	
									32		

60 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

Form 990-	T (2018)	FOUNDATION			57-603	17985	Page <b>2</b>
Part I		Total Unrelated Business Taxat	ple Income				
33	Total	of unrelated business taxable income compute	ed from all unrelated trades or businesses	s (see instructions)		33	-580,490.
34	Amo	unts paid for disallowed fringes				34	
35	Dedu	ction for net operating loss arising in tax years	s beginning before January 1, 2018 (see ir	nstructions)		35	
36	Total	of unrelated business taxable income before s	pecific deduction. Subtract line 35 from t	he sum of			
						36	-580,490.
37	Spec	ific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 3	7 instructions for exceptions)			37	1,000.
38	Unre	lated business taxable income. Subtract line	$\ensuremath{37}$ from line $\ensuremath{36}.$ If line $\ensuremath{37}$ is greater than	line 36,			
	_					38	-580,490.
		Tax Computation					
39		nizations Taxable as Corporations. Multiply I				39	0.
40		ts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for					
			rm 1041)			40	
41		y tax. See instructions				41	
42	Alter	native minimum tax (trusts only)				42	
43	Tax (	on Noncompliant Facility Income. See instruc				43	0
44 Part V		I. Add lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or 40, whi Tax and Payments	icnever applies			44	0.
		gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; 1	tructo attach Form 1116)	45.0			
						-	
						-	
		ral business credit. Attach Form 3800				-	
		it for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 880				45.0	
46		l credits. Add lines 45a through 45d				45e	0.
40 47	Otho	ract line 45e from line 44 r taxes. Check if from: Form 4255	Form 8611 Eorm 8607 Eorn	n 8866 🗍 Other	(attach cohodulo)	46	
47			47	0.			
40		tax. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instructions)					0.
		nerts: A 2017 overpayment credited to 2018		1 1			
		estimated tax payments				-	
		leposited with Form 8868					
		gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at sourc				-	
		up withholding (see instructions)					
		it for small employer health insurance premium					
		r credits, adjustments, and payments: 🔲 Fo					
•			ther Total	▶ 50g			
51	Tota	payments. Add lines 50a through 50g				51	
52	Estin	nated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Fo				52	
53	Tax	<b>tue.</b> If line 51 is less than the total of lines 48,	49, and 52, enter amount owed		►	53	
54	Over	payment. If line 51 is larger than the total of lin	nes 48, 49, and 52, enter amount overpaid	d	►	54	
55		the amount of line 54 you want: Credited to 2			efunded 🕨 🕨	55	
Part V		Statements Regarding Certain	Activities and Other Informa	ition (see instru	uctions)		
56		ly time during the 2018 calendar year, did the c	• •		•		Yes No
		a financial account (bank, securities, or other)		-			
		EN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Finar	ncial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of	the foreign country	/		v
-7	here	-					
57		ng the tax year, did the organization receive a d		or transferor to, a fo	breign trust?		
58		es," see instructions for other forms the organiz the amount of tax-exempt interest received or	-				
		nder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined		d statements, and to th	e best of my knowl	edge and beli	ef, it is true,
Sign	co	prrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than	taxpayer) is based on all information of which pre	parer has any knowled	-		
Here			PRESI	DENT/CEO		-	iscuss this return with hown below (see
		Signature of officer	Date Title			instructions)?	·
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if PTIN	
Paid					self- employed		
Prepa	arer	AMY BIBBY	AMY BIBBY	04/27/20			0445891
Use C		Firm's name > DIXON HUGHES	GOODMAN LLP		Firm's EIN	► 56	-0747981
200 (	<b>y</b>	500 RIDGEF	IELD COURT				
		Firm's address <b>►</b> ASHEVILLE,	NC 28806		Phone no.		254-2254
823711 01	1-09-19					I	Form <b>990-T</b> (2018)
			61				

09500427 797738 3001322711

2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL Form 990-T (2018) FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Form 990-T (2018) FOUNDATIC	ON				57-601	1798	5 1	Page <b>3</b>
Schedule A - Cost of Good	Is Sold. Enter	method of inven	tory valuation 🕨 N/A					
1 Inventory at beginning of year			6 Inventory at end of yea			6		
2 Purchases			7 Cost of goods sold. Si					
3 Cost of labor			from line 5. Enter here					
<b>4a</b> Additional section 263A costs			line 2			7		
(attach schedule)	4a		8 Do the rules of section			•	Yes	No
<b>b</b> Other costs (attach schedule)			property produced or a	•	•			
5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b			the organization?		,			
Schedule C - Rent Income	(From Real	Property and	Personal Property L	.ease	d With Real Prop	perty		
(see instructions)	•							
1. Description of property								
(1)								
_ (2)								
(3)								
(4)								
	2. Rent receiv	ed or accrued						
rent for personal property is more than			nd personal property (if the percenta personal property exceeds 50% or if nt is based on profit or income)	ge	<b>3(a)</b> Deductions directi columns 2(a)	ly connec and 2(b) (	ted with the income in attach schedule)	
(1)								
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
Total	0.	Total		0.				
(c) Total income. Add totals of columns	s 2(a) and 2(b) En	ter		•••	(b) Total deductions.			
here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, colum				0.	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B)			Ο.
Schedule E - Unrelated De		Income (see	instructions)					
			2. Gross income from		<ol> <li>Deductions directly connecte to debt-financed pr</li> </ol>			
1. Description of debt-	financed property		or allocable to debt-	(a)	(a) Straight line depreciation		(b) Other deductions	
1. Description of dest-	nnanced property		financed property				(attach schedule)	
(1)								
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
<ol> <li>Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)</li> </ol>	of or a debt-fina	adjusted basis allocable to nced property n schedule)	6. Column 4 divided by column 5		7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)		<b>8.</b> Allocable deducti (column 6 x total of col 3(a) and 3(b))	
(1)			%					
(2)			%					
(3)			%					
(4)			%					
					nter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).		Enter here and on page Part I, line 7, column (	
Totals			▶		0	).		0.
Total dividends-received deductions				<u>.                                    </u>				0.

Form **990-T** (2018)

823721 01-09-19

Form 990-T (2018) <b>FOUND</b>	RSITY OF SO						57-60	17985	5 Page 4
Schedule F - Interest,	Annuities, Roya	lties, an					itions (see in	structions	(ئ
			Exempt	Controlled O	rganizat T	ions	1		
1. Name of controlled organiza				ee instructions) payments made			5. Part of column 4 included in the con organization's gross	trolling	<b>6.</b> Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
_(1)									
(2)									
_(3)									
(4)									
Nonexempt Controlled Organ	nizations					1		1	
7. Taxable Income	<ol> <li>8. Net unrelated incol (see instruction)</li> </ol>		<b>9</b> . Total	l of specified payr made	ments	in the controlli	mn 9 that is included ing organization's s income	11. Ded with	ductions directly connected income in column 10
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
						Enter here and on page 1, Part I, Enter h			d columns 6 and 11. ere and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).
Totals					►		0.		0.
Schedule G - Investme					17) Or	ganization			
1. Description of income			2. Amount of	income	3. Deduction directly conne (attach sched	cted 4. Set	-asides schedule)	<b>5.</b> Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)	
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
				Enter here and Part I, line 9, co					Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).
Totals			►	•	0.				0.
Schedule I - Exploited (see instr	• •	/ Income	e, Other	r Than Adv	/ertisir	ng Income			
1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	directly of with pro of uni	penses connected oduction related s income	4. Net incon from unrelated business (co minus colum gain, comput through	d trade or olumn 2 n 3). If a e cols. 5	<ol> <li>Gross inco from activity t is not unrelat business inco</li> </ol>	that attribu	penses table to ımn 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	page 1	ere and on 1, Part I, , col. (B).						Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Totals			0.						0.
Schedule J - Advertis		instruction			<u> </u>				
Part I Income From	Periodicals Rep	orted o	n a Con	solidated	Basis				
				1					7 Evenes vesdevekin

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	<b>3.</b> Direct advertising costs	<b>4.</b> Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	<ol> <li>Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).</li> </ol>
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) ►	0.	0.				0.
						Form <b>990-T</b> (2018)

823731 01-09-19

UNIVERSITY	OF	SOUTH	CAROLINA	EDUCATIONAL	

# Form 990-T (2018) FOUNDATION

Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14

### 57-6017985 Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in

columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	<b>2.</b> Gross advertising income		Direct ing costs	<b>4.</b> Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.		culation 6 ome	. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).	
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Totals from Part I	0.		0.					0	
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	page 1	re and on , Part I, col. (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.		
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	0.		Ο.					0	
Schedule K - Compensation	n of Officers, I	Directo	rs, and	Trustees (see in	nstruction	ıs)			
1. Name			2. Title					npensation attributable unrelated business	
(1)						c	%		
(2)						c	%		
(3)						c	%		
(4)						c	%		

823732 01-09-19

Page 5

0.

Form 990-T (2018)

FORM 990-T INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIP	PS STATEMENT 1
DESCRIPTION	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOM	
(LOSS)	95,373.
SIGULER GUFF DISTRESSED OPPORTUNITIES FUND - ORDINARY	
BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	153.
VIA ENERGY III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-45,095.
VIA ENERGY III - NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME	5.
VIA ENERGY III - INTEREST INCOME	78.
VIA ENERGY III - ROYALTIES	1,182.
VIA ENERGY III - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	277.
NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOS	-
NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOM	
NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - INTEREST INCOME	253.
NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - DIVIDEND INCOME	1.
NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - ROYALTIES	12,879.
NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - OTHER PORTFOLIO INCOME (LOSS)	) -932.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5	223,551.

FORM 990-T	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 2
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
OTHER DEDUCTIONS - VIA ENERGY OHTER DEDUCTIONS - NGP NATURAL		168,092. 640,966.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, L	INE 28	809,058.

Name

# **Capital Gains and Losses**

OMB No. 1545-0123

8

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L,
1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

20 Employer identification number

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL								
FOUNDATION				57-	6017985			
Part I Short-Term Capital Ga	ins and Losses (See i	nstructions.)						
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.	(d) Proceeds	(e) <sub>Cost</sub>	<b>(g)</b> Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 894	n 9,	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and			
This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(sales price)	(or other basis)	Part I, line 2, column (g	)	combine the result with column (g)			
1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b								
1b Totals for all transactions reported on								
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box A</b> checked								
2 Totals for all transactions reported on								
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box B</b> checked								
3 Totals for all transactions reported on								
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box C</b> checked					-22.			
4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales	from Form 6252, line 26 or 37			4				
5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kin				5				
6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach compute				6	( )			
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combin	e lines 1a through 6 in column	h		7	-22.			
Part II Long-Term Capital Gai	ns and Losses (See ir	nstructions.)						
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.	(d)	(e)	(g) Adjustments to gair	•	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract			
This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	Proceeds (sales price)	<b>(e)</b> Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 894 Part II, line 2, column (g	9,	column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)			
8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b								
8b Totals for all transactions reported on								
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box D</b> checked								
9 Totals for all transactions reported on								
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box E</b> checked								
10 Totals for all transactions reported on								
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box F</b> checked					976.			
<b>11</b> Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9				11	4,063.			
12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales	from Form 6252, line 26 or 37			12				
13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kin	d exchanges from Form 8824			13				
14 Capital gain distributions				14				
15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine	e lines 8a through 14 in column	h		15	5,039.			
Part III Summary of Parts I and								
16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (lin	ne 7) over net long-term capital	loss (line 15)		16				
17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term				17	5,017.			
18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form	,		,	18	5,017.			
Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital loss								

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2018

821051 01-03-19

JWA

	Sales and C	<b>Other Disp</b>	ositions	of Capital	Asset	s L	OMB N	lo. 1545-0074
Form <b>8949</b> Department of the Treasury		-		nd the latest infor			2	018
	File with your Schedule	D to list your tran	sactions for lines 1t	o, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10	of Schedul	le D.	Attach	ence No. <b>12A</b>
Name(s) shown on return UNIVERSITY	OF SOUTH CA	ROLINA EI	DUCATIONA	Ŀ				rity number or entification no.
FOUNDATION								)17985
Before you check Box A, B, or statement will have the same is broker and may even tell you	information as Form 10	you received any 99-B. Either will s	y Form(s) 1099-B o show whether you	or substitute staten r basis (usually you	nent(s) fron r cost) was	n your broke s reported to	er. A sub the IRS	stitute S by your
Part I Short-Term. T transactions, see pag Note: You may aggre	ransactions involving capir je 2. egate all short-term transac	ctions reported on I	Form(s) 1099-B show	ing basis was reporte	ed to the IRS	S and for whic	ch no adju	ustments or
	inter the totals directly on							
You must check Box A, B, or C b If you have more short-term transactions							age 1, for e	ach applicable box.
(A) Short-term transacti	ons reported on Form(	s) 1099-B showin	ng basis was repor	ted to the IRS (see	Note ab	ove)		
(B) Short-term transacti	ons reported on Form(	s) 1099-B showin	ng basis <b>wasn't</b> re	eported to the IRS				
X (C) Short-term transacti	ons not reported to yo	u on Form 1099-	B					
1 (a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		nt, if any, to		(h)
Description of property	Date acquired	Date sold or	Proceeds	Cost or other		ou enter an a (g), enter a c		Gain or (loss).
(Example: 100 sh. XYZ C	o.) (Mo., day, yr.)	disposed of	(sales price)	basis. See the	column (f	). See instruc	ctione 1 <sup>3</sup>	Subtract column (e) from column (d) &
		(Mo., day, yr.)		Note below and see Column (e) in	(f)	(g)		combine the result
				the instructions	Code(s)	Amoun adjustm	tor	with column (g)
NGP NATURAL						aajaoan		
RESOURCES								<22.
REDOURCED								<u> </u>
2 Totals. Add the amounts in	n columns (d), (e). (a). a	ind (h) (subtract						
negative amounts). Enter e								
Schedule D, line 1b (if Box		•						
above is checked), or line		•						<22.
Note: If you checked Box A a			was incorrect ont	er in column (e) tha	hasis as r	enorted to t	I the IPS	
adjustment in column (g) to co								

67

<22.>

<22.>

Form 8949 (2018)				Attachn	nent Sequer	nce No. 12A	Page <b>2</b>
Name(s) shown on return. Name and				shown on page 1		Social secur	ity number or
UNIVERSITY OF FOUNDATION	SOUTH CAL	ROLINA EI	DUCATIONA	L			ntification no. 017985
Before you check Box D, E, or F belo statement will have the same information	ow, see whether	ou received any	Form(s) 1099-B o	or substitute statem	ent(s) from		
broker and may even tell you which l	box to check.						
Part II Long-Term. Transacti see page 1.							
Note: You may aggregate al codes are required. Enter the	e totals directly on §	Schedule D, line 8a	; you aren't required	to report these trans	actions on Fo	rm 8949 (see instru	ctions).
You must check Box D, E, or F below. ( If you have more long-term transactions than will							each applicable box.
(D) Long-term transactions rep			5		Note abov	ve)	
(E) Long-term transactions rep				eported to the IRS			
1 (a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		, if any, to gain or	(h)
Description of property	Date acquired	Date sold or	Proceeds (sales price)	Cost or other basis. See the	in column (	u enter an amount g), enter a code in	Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e)
(Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(Mo., day, yr.)	disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(50.00 p66)	Note below and	(f)	See instructions.	from column (d) &
		(,		see Column (e) in the instructions	(f) Code(s)	(g) Amount of	combine the result with column (g)
VIA ENERGY III						adjustment	339.
NGP NATURAL							
RESOURCES							637.
2 Totals. Add the amounts in column							
negative amounts). Enter each to Schedule D, <b>line 8b</b> (if <b>Box D</b> ab		-					
above is checked), or line 10 (if l		•					976.
Note: If you checked Box D above b				. ,		•	
adjustment in column (g) to correct	ine basis. See C	o <i>lumn (g)</i> in the s	separate instructi	ons tor how to figur	e the amou		
823012 11-28-18						ł	orm <b>8949</b> (2018)



### Sales of Business Property (Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2)) ► Attach to your tax return.

	2018
	Attachment Sequence No. 27
Ide	entifying number

57-6017985

OMB No. 1545-0184

# ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information.

### Name(s) shown on return UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

(or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20

### Part I Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft-Most Property Held More Than 1 Year (see instructions)

2	( <b>â</b> ) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	<b>(C)</b> Date sold (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Gross sales price	(e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition	(f) Cost or other basis, plus improvements and expense of sale		(g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
VI	A ENERGY III							-7.
NGI	NATURAL RESOURCES							
								4,070.
3	Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39						3	
4	Section 1231 gain from installment s						4	
5	Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-						5	
6	Gain, if any, from line 32, from other						6	
7	Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the						7	4,063.
	<b>Partnerships and S corporations.</b> line 10, or Form 1120S, Schedule K,							
<b>Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others.</b> If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.								
8	Nonrecaptured net section 1231 los	ses from prior ye	ars. See instruc	tions			8	
9	Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or	less, enter -0 If	line 9 is zero, er	ter the gain from l	ine 7 on line 12 bel	ow. If		
	line 9 is more than zero, enter the an	nount from line 8	on line 12 belo	w and enter the ga	in from line 9 as a	ong-term		
	capital gain on the Schedule D filed	with your return.	See instructions	s			9	4,063.

# Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses (see instructions)

10	Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less):							
11	Loss, if any, from line 7				-		11	( )
12	Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from lin	ie 8, if appli	cable				12	
13	Gain, if any, from line 31						13	
14	Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 3	1 and 38a					14	
15	Ordinary gain from installment sales from						15	
16	Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind excha						16	
17	Combine lines 10 through 16						17	
18	For all except individual returns, enter the							
	a and b below. For individual returns, com	plete lines	a and b below.					
а	If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from I	Form 4684,	line 35, column	(b)(ii), enter that pa	art of the loss here	. Enter		
	the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property							
	used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions						18a	
b	Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 e	excluding th	e loss, if any, or					
	Schedule 1 (Form 1040), line 14							

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4797 (2018)

Form 4797 (2018) FOUNDATION

-	-
Page	2

(a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, o	or 1255	property:			<b>(b)</b> Date acqui (mo., day, yr		<b>(c)</b> Date solo (mo., day, yr.
A							
В							
C							
D			-				
These columns relate to the properties on							
lines 19A through 19D.		Property A	Property	/ B	Property	С	Property
Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.)	20						
Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21						
Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22						
Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23						
Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24						
If section 1245 property:							
a Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a						
<b>b</b> Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 25a	25b						
If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.							
<b>a</b> Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a						
<b>b</b> Applicable percentage multiplied by the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b						
<b>c</b> Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property <b>or</b> line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c						
d Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d						
e Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d	26e						
f Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f						
g Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't	26g						
dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.							
a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a						
<b>b</b> Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b						
c Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c						
<ul> <li>If section 1254 property:</li> <li>a Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions</li> </ul>	28a						
<b>b</b> Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 28a	28b						
If section 1255 property: a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions	29a						
<b>b</b> Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b						
	- 1				ta lina 00		
ummary of Part III Gains. Complete property of	olumns	A through D through	line 29b before	going	to line 30.		
Total gains for all properties. Add property columns	A throu	gh D, line 24				30	
Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g,	27c, 28	b, and 29b. Enter her	e and on line 1	3		31	
Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from	,	,					
from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797. line	6	•				32	
Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Section	ns 179	and 280F(b)(2)	When Busir	iess l	Jse Drops to	50%	or Less
(see instructions)					(-) 0 "		(1.) 0
					(a) Section 179	n	(b) Sectior 280F(b)(2)
							2001 (0)(2)
Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allo				33			
Recomputed depreciation. See instructions				34	1		

09500427 797738 3001322711

818012 12-10-18

70

Form **4797** (2018)

Form	8	<b>521</b> Information Return by a Shareholde Investment Company or Qualifi	r of a Passive Foreign ed Electing Fund	OMB No. 1545-1002				
Depai Intern	tment of	b Go to www.irs.gov/Form8621 for instructions ar		Attachment Sequence No. 69				
_		areholder	Identifying number (see instructions)					
		RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL						
FO	UND	ATION	57-6017985					
Num	ber, stı	eet, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.		r tax year beginning				
10	27 :	BARNWELL STREET	JUL 1 , 2018 and ending JU	<u>JN 30 2019</u>				
		i, state, and ZIP code or country BIA, SC 29208						
Chec	k type	of shareholder filing the return: 🗌 Individual 🔀 Corporation 🗌 Partnersh	ip S Corporation Nongrantor	Trust 🔲 Estate				
		Excepted Specified Foreign Financial Assets are reported on this form. See instructions						
		nsurance Corporation Election-I, a shareholder of stock of a foreign corporation, elect to tr						
		orporation under the alternative facts and circumstances test within the meaning of sectio						
		gn corporation, passive foreign investment company (PFIC), or qualified electing fund (QEF) REE VALUE (RE) OSLAR SUB-FEEDER (USTE),	Employer identification number (if any)					
LT		KEE VALUE (KE) USLAR SUB-FEEDER (USIE),						
		ter number, street, city or town, and country.)	Reference ID number (see instructions)					
Auui	633 (LI		FOREIGN					
89	NE	XUS WAY, CAMANA BAY PO BOX 31106	Tax year of foreign corporation, PFIC, or QEF	: Calendar vear 2018				
GR.	AND	CAYMAN, CJ KY 1-1205, KY 1-1205 , CAYM	or other tax year beginning	,				
			and ending	, .				
P	art I	Summary of Annual Information (see instructions)						
Prov		following information with respect to all shares of the PFIC held by the shareholder:						
1	Desc	ription of each class of shares held by the shareholder: $2-C-AN-NR-RE$ NN	1 0714					
		Check if shares jointly owned with spouse.						
2	Date	shares acquired during the tax year, if applicable:						
3	Num	ber of shares held at the end of the tax year: 5 , 379 .						
4 5	(a) X \$0-50,000 (b) \$50,001-100,000 (c) \$100,001-150,000 (d) \$150,001-200,000 (e) If more than \$200,000, list value:							
P	art II	Elections (see instructions)						
Α	X	Election To Treat the PFIC as a QEF. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to treat the PFIC as	a QEF. Complete lines 6a through 7c of P	art III.				
В		Election To Extend Time For Payment of Tax. I, a shareholder of a QEF, elect to extend t of the QEF until this election is terminated. <i>Complete lines 8a through 9c of Part III to</i> Note: If any portion of line 6a or line 7a of Part III is includible under section 951, you ma 1294(c) and 1294(f) and the related regulations for events that terminate this election.	he time for payment of tax on the undistribute					
С		Election To Mark-to-Market PFIC Stock. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to mark-to-mar 1296(e). Complete Part IV.	ket the PFIC stock that is marketable within the	e meaning of section				
D		<b>Deemed Sale Election.</b> I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a QEI PFIC. <i>Enter gain or loss on line 15f of Part V.</i>	<sup>F</sup> , elect to recognize gain on the deemed sale o	f my interest in the				
Е		<b>Deemed Dividend Election.</b> I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a amount equal to my share of the post-1986 earnings and profits of the CFC as an excess						
		excess distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16 of Part V.		5 urt v. n tho				
F		<b>Election To Recognize Gain on Deemed Sale of PFIC.</b> I, a shareholder of a former PFIC distribution the gain recognized on the deemed sale of my interest in the PFIC on the last <i>gain on line 15f of Part V.</i>						
G		<b>Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Section 1297(e) PFIC.</b> I, a shareholder of 1.1297-3(a), elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the Section 1297(e) PFIC includes the CFC qualification date, as defined in Regulations section 1.1297-3(d).	PFIC. My holding period in the stock of the S	Section 1297(e)				
н		distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16, Part V. <b>Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Former PFIC.</b> I, a shareholder of a former elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the former PFIC. My holding per defined in Regulations section 1.1298-3(d). Enter the excess distribution on line 15e complete line 16, Part V.	riod in the stock of the former PFIC includes th	e termination date, as				

Form	8621 (Rev. 12-2018)				Page <b>2</b>
Ρ	Income From a Qualified Electing Fund (QEF).         All QEF share           Election B, also complete lines 8a through 9c. See instructions.	eholde	rs complete lines 6a through	7c. If you a	re making
6 a	Enter your pro rata share of the ordinary earnings of the QEF	6a			
b	Enter the portion of line 6a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be				
	excluded under section 1293(g)	6b			
C	Subtract line 6b from line 6a. Enter this amount on your tax return as ordinary income			6c	
7 a	Enter your pro rata share of the total net capital gain of the QEF	7a	5,379.		
b	Enter the portion of line 7a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be		_		
	excluded under section 1293(g)	7b			
C	Subtract line 7b from line 7a. This amount is a net long-term capital gain. Enter this amount	in Par	t II of the Schedule D		
	used for your income tax return. See instructions			7c	5,379.
	Complete lines 8 and 9 only if you are making a section 1294 election (Election B) for the	curre	nt tax year.		
8 a	Add lines 6c and 7c			8a	
b	Enter the total amount of cash and the fair market value of other property distributed				
	or deemed distributed to you during the tax year of the QEF. See instructions	8b			
C	Enter the portion of line 8a not already included in line 8b that is attributable to shares				
	in the QEF that you disposed of, pledged, or otherwise transferred during the tax year	8c			
d	Add lines 8b and 8c			8d	
e	Subtract line 8d from line 8a, and enter the difference (if zero or less, enter amount in bracke	ets)		8e	
	Important: If line 8e is greater than zero, and no portion of line 6a or 7a is includible	in inc	come under section 951,		
	you may make Election B with respect to the amount on line 8e.				
9 a	Enter the total tax for the tax year. See instructions	9a			
b	Enter the total tax for the tax year determined without regard to the amount entered				
	on line 8e	9b			
C	Subtract line 9b from line 9a. This is the deferred tax, the time for payment of which is ext	ended	by making		
	Election B			9c	
P	art IV Gain or (Loss) From Mark-to-Market Election (see inst	ructi	ions)		
10a	Enter the fair market value of your PFIC stock at the end of the tax year			10a	
b	Enter your adjusted basis in the stock at the end of the tax year			10b	
C	Subtract line 10b from line 10a. If a gain, do not complete lines 11 and 12. Include this amount	nt as o	rdinary income		
	on your tax return. If a loss, go to line 11			10c	
11	Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d))			11	
12	Enter the loss from line 10c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 11. Includ	e this a	amount as an ordinary		
	loss on your tax return			12	
13	If you sold or otherwise disposed of any section 1296 stock (see instructions) during the ta				
a	Enter the fair market value of the stock on the date of sale or disposition			13a	
b	Enter the adjusted basis of the stock on the date of sale or disposition			13b	
C	Subtract line 13b from line 13a. If a gain, do not complete line 14. Include this amount as ord	inary i	ncome on your		
	tax return. If a loss, go to line 14			13c	
14a	Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d))			14a	
b	Enter the loss from line 13c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 14a. Inclusion	de this	amount as an ordinary		
	loss on your tax return. If the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a, con	nplete	line 14c	14b	
C	Enter the amount by which the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a. In	clude t	this amount on your tax		
	return according to the rules generally applicable for losses provided elsewhere in the Code a	nd reg	ulations	14c	
	Note: See instructions in case of multiple sales or dispositions.				

Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018)

Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018)		Page <b>3</b>
Part V Distributions From and Dispositions of Stock of a Section 1291 Fund (see inst	ructio	ins)
Complete a separate Part V for each excess distribution and disposition. See instructions.	_	
15 a Enter your total distributions from the section 1291 fund during the current tax year with respect to the applicable stock. If the		
holding period of the stock began in the current tax year, see instructions	15a	
b Enter the total distributions (reduced by the portions of such distributions that were excess distributions but not		
included in income under section 1291(a)(1)(B)) made by the fund with respect to the applicable stock for each of the 3 years		
preceding the current tax year (or if shorter, the portion of the shareholder's holding period before the current tax year)	15b	
c Divide line 15b by 3.0. (See instructions if the number of preceding tax years is less than 3.)	15c	
d Multiply line 15c by 125% (1.25)	15d	
e Subtract line 15d from line 15a. This amount, if more than zero, is the excess distribution with respect to the applicable stock.		
If there is an excess distribution, complete line 16. If zero or less and you did not dispose of stock during the tax year, do not		
complete the rest of Part V. See instructions if you received more than one distribution during the current tax year. Also,		
see instructions for rules for reporting a nonexcess distribution on your income tax return	15e	
f Enter gain or loss from the disposition of stock of a section 1291 fund or former section 1291 fund. If a gain,		
complete line 16. If a loss, show it in brackets and <b>do not</b> complete line 16	15f	
16 a If there is a positive amount on line 15e or 15f (or both), attach a statement for each excess distribution and disposition.		
Show your holding period for each share of stock or block of shares held. Allocate the excess distribution or gain to each day		
in your holding period. Add all amounts that are allocated to days in each tax year.		
b Enter the total of the amounts determined in line 16a that are allocable to the current tax year and tax years		
before the foreign corporation became a PFIC (pre-PFIC years). Enter these amounts on your income tax		
return as other income	16b	
c Enter the aggregate increases in tax (before credits) for each tax year in your holding period		
(other than the current tax year and pre-PFIC years). See instructions	16c	
d Foreign tax credit (see instructions)	16d	
e Subtract line 16d from line 16c. Enter this amount on your income tax return as "additional tax." See instructions	16e	
f Determine interest on each net increase in tax determined on line 16e using the rates and methods of section 6621.		
Enter the aggregate amount of interest here. See instructions	16f	

Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018)

For	Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) Page 4								
F	Part VI Status of Prior Year Section 1294 Elections and Termination of Section 1294 Elections								
	Complete a se	parate column for eac	ch outstanding elect	ion.					
	Complete lines 17 through								
	20 to report the status of								
	outstanding prior year								
	section 1294 elections.								
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)		
17	Tax year of outstanding								
	election								
18	Undistributed earnings to								
	which the election relates								
19	Deferred tax								
	Interest accrued on deferred								
	tax (line 19) as of the filing								
	date								
	Complete lines 21 through								
	24 only if a section 1294								
	election is terminated in								
	the current year.								
21	Event terminating election								
22	Earnings distributed or								
	deemed distributed during								
	the tax year								
23	Deferred tax due with this								
	return								
24	Accrued interest due with								
	this return								
	Complete lines 25 and 26								
	only if there is a partial								
	termination of a section								
	1294 election in the								
	current tax year.								
25	Deferred tax outstanding								
	after partial termination of								
	election. Subtract line 23								
	from line 19								
26	Interest accrued after partial								
	termination of election.								
	Subtract line 24 from line 20								

Form	8	<b>621</b> Information Return by a Shareholder Investment Company or Qualifie	r of a Passive Foreign	OMB No. 1545-1002
Depar	tment of	The Treasury Decision of the Treasury Decision	-	Attachment Sequence No. 69
-		areholder	Identifying number (see instructions)	
		RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
FO	UND	ATION	57-6017985	
Num	ber, stı	reet, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	Shareholder tax year: calendar year or othe	r tax year beginning
		BARNWELL STREET	JUL 1 , 2018 and ending JU	<u>JN 30, 2019</u>
		n, state, and ZIP code or country BIA , SC 29208		
		of shareholder filing the return: Individual X Corporation Partnershi	p S Corporation Nongrantor	Trust Estate
		nsurance Corporation Election-I, a shareholder of stock of a foreign corporation, elect to tre		
		Corporation under the alternative facts and circumstances test within the meaning of section		
-		gn corporation, passive foreign investment company (PFIC), or qualified electing fund (QEF)	Employer identification number (if any)	
		REE INTERNATIONAL VALUE FUND, LTD		
Addr	ess (Er	nter number, street, city or town, and country.)	Reference ID number (see instructions)	
			FOREIGN	
		XUS WAY, CAMANA BAY	Tax year of foreign corporation, PFIC, or QEF	Calendar year 2018
PO	BO	X 31106, KY 1-1205, CAYMAN ISLANDS	or other tax year beginning	,
			and ending	, .
_	art I	Summary of Annual Information (see instructions)		
Prov		following information with respect to all shares of the PFIC held by the shareholder:		
1	Desc	cription of each class of shares held by the shareholder: $2-C-AN-NR-RE$ NM	1 0714	
_		Check if shares jointly owned with spouse.		
2	Date	shares acquired during the tax year, if applicable:		
3	Num	ber of shares held at the end of the tax year: 839.		
4	Valu	e of shares held at the end of the tax year (check the appropriate box, if applicable):		
	(a)	(c) \$100,001-150,000 (b) \$50,001-100,000 (c) \$100,001-150,000	(d) (150,001-200,000)	
	(e)	If more than \$200,000, list value: 7,706,888.		
5	Туре	of PFIC and amount of any excess distribution or gain treated as an excess distribution un	der section 1291, inclusion under section 129	3,
		inclusion or deduction under section 1296 (check all boxes that apply):		
	(a)	Section 1291 \$		
	(b)	X Section 1293 (Qualified Electing Fund) \$ 361,983.		
	(C)	Section 1296 (Mark to Market) \$	SEE STATE	MENT 4
_	art II			
A	X	Election To Treat the PFIC as a QEF. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to treat the PFIC as		
В		Election To Extend Time For Payment of Tax. I, a shareholder of a QEF, elect to extend the QEF until this election is terminated. Complete lines 8a through 9c of Part III to	ne time for payment of tax on the undistribute	d earnings and profits
		of the QEF until this election is terminated. Complete lines 8a through 9c of Part III to Note: If any portion of line 6a or line 7a of Part III is includible under section 951, you ma	y <b>not</b> make this election. Also, see sections	
С		1294(c) and '1294(f) and the related regulations for events that terminate this election. Election To Mark-to-Market PFIC Stock. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to mark-to-mark	at the DEIC steal, that is marketable within the	maning of anotion
U		1296(e). Complete Part IV.		e meaning of section
D		<b>Deemed Sale Election</b> . I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a QEF	elect to recognize gain on the deemed sale of	f my interest in the
2	<u>ــــا</u>	PFIC. Enter gain or loss on line 15f of Part V.		y intorost in the
Е	$\square$	<b>Deemed Dividend Election</b> . I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a	QEF that is a controlled foreign corporation ((	CFC), elect to treat an
_	<u> </u>	amount equal to my share of the post-1986 earnings and profits of the CFC as an excess of		
		excess distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16 of Part V.		
F		Election To Recognize Gain on Deemed Sale of PFIC. I, a shareholder of a former PFIC	or a PFIC to which section 1297(d) applies, ele	ect to treat as an excess
		distribution the gain recognized on the deemed sale of my interest in the PFIC on the last		
		gain on line 15f of Part V.		
G	$\square$	<b>Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Section 1297(e) PFIC.</b> I, a shareholder of	a section 1297(e) PFIC, within the meaning of	Regulations section
2.		1.1297-3(a), elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the Section 1297(e PFIC includes the CFC qualification date, as defined in Regulations section 1.1297-3(d).	nero, wy norang period in the stock of the S Enter the excess distribution on line 15e. I	Part V If the excess
		distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16, Part V.		
н		<b>Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Former PFIC.</b> I, a shareholder of a former elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the former PFIC. My holding per	PFIC, within the meaning of Regulations section	on 1.1298-3(a),
		defined in Regulations section 1.1298-3(d). Enter the excess distribution on line 15e,		
		complete line 16, Part V.		

Form	8621 (Rev. 12-2018)				Page <b>2</b>
P	Income From a Qualified Electing Fund (QEF).         All QEF share           Election B, also complete lines 8a through 9c. See instructions.         See instructions.	reholdei	rs complete lines 6a through	7c. If you ar	e making
6 a	Enter your pro rata share of the ordinary earnings of the QEF	6a			
b	Enter the portion of line 6a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be				
	excluded under section 1293(g)	6b			
C	Subtract line 6b from line 6a. Enter this amount on your tax return as ordinary income			6c	
7 a	Enter your pro rata share of the total net capital gain of the QEF	7a	361,983	•	
b	Enter the portion of line 7a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be				
	excluded under section 1293(g)	7b			
C	Subtract line 7b from line 7a. This amount is a net long-term capital gain. Enter this amount	t in Par	t II of the Schedule D		
	used for your income tax return. See instructions			7c	361,983.
	Complete lines 8 and 9 only if you are making a section 1294 election (Election B) for the	e currei	nt tax year.		
8 a	Add lines 6c and 7c			8a	
b	Enter the total amount of cash and the fair market value of other property distributed				
	or deemed distributed to you during the tax year of the QEF. See instructions	8b			
C	Enter the portion of line 8a not already included in line 8b that is attributable to shares				
	in the QEF that you disposed of, pledged, or otherwise transferred during the tax year $\dots$	8c			
d	Add lines 8b and 8c			8d	
e	Subtract line 8d from line 8a, and enter the difference (if zero or less, enter amount in brack	kets)		8e	
	Important: If line 8e is greater than zero, and no portion of line 6a or 7a is includible	e in inc	come under section 951,		
	you may make Election B with respect to the amount on line 8e.				
9 a	Enter the total tax for the tax year. See instructions	9a			
b	Enter the total tax for the tax year determined without regard to the amount entered				
	on line 8e	9b			
C	Subtract line 9b from line 9a. This is the deferred tax, the time for payment of which is ex	tended	by making		
	Election B			9c	
P	art IV Gain or (Loss) From Mark-to-Market Election (see ins	tructi	ions)		
10a	Enter the fair market value of your PFIC stock at the end of the tax year			10a	
b	Enter your adjusted basis in the stock at the end of the tax year			10b	
C	Subtract line 10b from line 10a. If a gain, do not complete lines 11 and 12. Include this amou	unt as o	ordinary income		
	on your tax return. If a loss, go to line 11			10c	
11	Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d))			11	
	Enter the loss from line 10c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 11. Include				
	loss on your tax return			12	
13	If you sold or otherwise disposed of any section 1296 stock (see instructions) during the ta				
a	Enter the fair market value of the stock on the date of sale or disposition			13a	
b	Enter the adjusted basis of the stock on the date of sale or disposition			13b	
C	Subtract line 13b from line 13a. If a gain, do not complete line 14. Include this amount as or	dinary i	ncome on your		
	tax return. If a loss, go to line 14			13c	
14a	Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d))			14a	
	Enter the loss from line 13c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 14a. Inclu	ude this	s amount as an ordinary		
	loss on your tax return. If the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a, col			14b	
C	Enter the amount by which the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a. Ir				
	return according to the rules generally applicable for losses provided elsewhere in the Code a	and reg	Julations	14c	
	Note: See instructions in case of multiple sales or dispositions.	-			

Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018)		Page <b>3</b>
Part V Distributions From and Dispositions of Stock of a Section 1291 Fund (see inst	ructio	ins)
Complete a separate Part V for each excess distribution and disposition. See instructions.		
15 a Enter your total distributions from the section 1291 fund during the current tax year with respect to the applicable stock. If the		
holding period of the stock began in the current tax year, see instructions	15a	
b Enter the total distributions (reduced by the portions of such distributions that were excess distributions but not		
included in income under section 1291(a)(1)(B)) made by the fund with respect to the applicable stock for each of the 3 years		
preceding the current tax year (or if shorter, the portion of the shareholder's holding period before the current tax year)	15b	
c Divide line 15b by 3.0. (See instructions if the number of preceding tax years is less than 3.)	15c	
d Multiply line 15c by 125% (1.25)	15d	
e Subtract line 15d from line 15a. This amount, if more than zero, is the excess distribution with respect to the applicable stock.		
If there is an excess distribution, complete line 16. If zero or less and you did not dispose of stock during the tax year, do not		
complete the rest of Part V. See instructions if you received more than one distribution during the current tax year. Also,		
see instructions for rules for reporting a nonexcess distribution on your income tax return	15e	
f Enter gain or loss from the disposition of stock of a section 1291 fund or former section 1291 fund. If a gain,		
complete line 16. If a loss, show it in brackets and <b>do not</b> complete line 16	15f	
16 a If there is a positive amount on line 15e or 15f (or both), attach a statement for each excess distribution and disposition.		
Show your holding period for each share of stock or block of shares held. Allocate the excess distribution or gain to each day		
in your holding period. Add all amounts that are allocated to days in each tax year.		
b Enter the total of the amounts determined in line 16a that are allocable to the current tax year and tax years		
before the foreign corporation became a PFIC (pre-PFIC years). Enter these amounts on your income tax		
return as other income	16b	
c Enter the aggregate increases in tax (before credits) for each tax year in your holding period		
(other than the current tax year and pre-PFIC years). See instructions	16c	
d Foreign tax credit (see instructions)	16d	
e Subtract line 16d from line 16c. Enter this amount on your income tax return as "additional tax." See instructions	16e	
f Determine interest on each net increase in tax determined on line 16e using the rates and methods of section 6621.		
Enter the aggregate amount of interest here. See instructions	16f	

For	Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) Page 4								
F	Part VI Status of Prior Year Section 1294 Elections and Termination of Section 1294 Elections								
	Complete a se	parate column for eac	ch outstanding elect	ion.					
	Complete lines 17 through								
	20 to report the status of								
	outstanding prior year								
	section 1294 elections.								
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)		
17	Tax year of outstanding								
	election								
18	Undistributed earnings to								
	which the election relates								
19	Deferred tax								
	Interest accrued on deferred								
	tax (line 19) as of the filing								
	date								
	Complete lines 21 through								
	24 only if a section 1294								
	election is terminated in								
	the current year.								
21	Event terminating election								
22	Earnings distributed or								
	deemed distributed during								
	the tax year								
23	Deferred tax due with this								
	return								
24	Accrued interest due with								
	this return								
	Complete lines 25 and 26								
	only if there is a partial								
	termination of a section								
	1294 election in the								
	current tax year.								
25	Deferred tax outstanding								
	after partial termination of								
	election. Subtract line 23								
	from line 19								
26	Interest accrued after partial								
	termination of election.								
	Subtract line 24 from line 20								

		•	•	<b>s.gov/Form8865 for</b> i for the foreign partnei		he latest in	formation.	2	2018
Department of th Internal Revenue					, and ending <b>J</b> U	N 30	, 2019	Attachme Sequence	
Name of perso	on filing this return		5 5 -	- ,	<b>j</b>			tion numbe	r
		SOUTH CAROI	LINA EDUC	ATIONAL		5	7-601	7985	
	DATION	- f	(						
Filer's address	s (if you aren't filing thi	is form with your tax ret	turn)	A Category o	of filer (see Categories	_			blicable box(es)):
				B Filer's tax	2	<u>3</u>			30,2019
C Eilor'o obo	re of liabilities: Nonreco	ouroo ¢	Qualifier	beginning		, <b>201</b>	,		<u> </u>
		ated group but not the p		d nonrecourse financi	0		Other	φ	
Name		aleu group but not the p			out the parent.	EIN			
Address									
	w excepted specified fo	oreign financial assets a	re reported on this	form. See instruction	s				
	· · ·	artners (see instruction	•						
	•		/				(4)	Check applica	able box(es)
	(1) Name		(2) Address		(3) Identification	number	Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner
G1 Name and	address of foreign part	tnership					2(a) EIN	,	
								-1074	
FIR TR	EE INTERNA	TIONAL FUNI	), LTD				2(b) Refe	erence ID nu	ımber
<b></b>									
	US WAY, CA		~	~			<b>3</b> Country	under who	se laws organized
Doto of	31106 GRAI			SLANDS KY1		<b>G</b> Funct	tional	Exch:	ange rate
4 organizatio	on 5 Principal p		6 Principal busines activity code num			8a curre	ncy	OD (see i	nstructions)
10/04/	2012CAYMAN	ISLANDS	523900	INVESTM	ENT	US DO	LLAR		.000000
		n for the foreign partner n number of agent (if an		Service Ce E-FI		Form 88	04 🛛 🗙 I:	Form 100	
1 Name, add	ress, and identification		y) in the United Sta	For Service Control E – FI	orm 1042	Form 88 1065 is filed	04 X	d records of th	
1 Name, add	dress, and identification address of foreign par	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour	y) in the United Sta	For Service Core E - FI if any 4 partnership,	orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of so	Form 88/ 1065 is filed ith custody of uch books and	04 X	d records of th	
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed</li> </ol>	address of foreign par he tax year, did the foru under section 267A? S	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest	Fit Service Co Service Co E - FI if any 4 partnership, or royalty for which t	orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of signature he deduction is no	Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th	
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> </ol>	address of foreign par he tax year, did the fore under section 267A? S enter the total amount	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest	Fit       Service Co       E - F I       if any       4 partnership,       or royalty for which t	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> ddress of person(s) w and the location of su he deduction is no	Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and	04 X the books and records, if dif	d records of th ferent Yes \$	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the particular statement</li> </ol>	address of foreign par he tax year, did the fore under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as def	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F	[Find Service Constraints of the service of the s	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> (ddress of person(s) w and the location of so he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)?	Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> </ol>	address of foreign par he tax year, did the fore under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership?	$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> (ddress of person(s) w and the location of so he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)?	Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and t	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the part Were and</li> <li>Enter the</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72' y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as def iade by the foreign partr	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg	FC Service Co E-FI if any 4 partnership, or royalty for which t Regulations section 1.	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> (ddress of person(s) w and the location of so he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)?	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich books and t	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi nade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it'	For Service Correction         Service Correction         If any         4 partnership,         or royalty for which t         Regulations section 1.         arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized?	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich books and it it is), attached t	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)	tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi lade by the foreign partr ourn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh )(4) or part of a combin	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit uno	Figure 2 For Service Conservice C	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t      that's a sep ikip question	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit	n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi ade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh )(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit uno unit have a dual com	Figure 2 For Service Conservice C	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t      that's a sep ikip question	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet <b>bot</b>	the result of agent (if an eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi lade by the foreign partn or of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh )(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements?	For Service Conservice Conse	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t      that's a sep ikip question	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th ferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	e foreign No No No No No No
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet <b>bot</b> artnership's total receij alue of the partnership'	thership's agent (if an thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr um of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit uno unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250.000	For Service Core E – FI Service Core E – FI in any 4 partnership, 4 and a partnership, 4 and a partnership, 4 and 5	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> ddress of person(s) w and the location of su he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t      that's a sep ikip question	04 X the books and records, if dit	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes	e foreign
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 <sup>-</sup> y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership's total receij alue of the partnership' <b>don</b> 't complete Schedu	eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as definade by the foreign partnership ade by the foreign partnership in the foreign partnership (4) or part of a combinion or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end les L, M-1, and M-2.	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was	$ \begin{array}{  c  } \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> ddress of person(s) w and the location of su he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 }	☐ Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it it 	04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (iii)? 	d records of th ferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	e foreign No
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>The p Unit und</li> <li>The p Unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>The p Unit und</li> <li>The p Unit und</li> <li>The p Unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>The p Unit und</li> <li>The</li></ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 <sup>-</sup> y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury	thership's agent (if an thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr um of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including	Foc Service Coc E - F I if any     Aname and a partnership,     A partnership,     or royalty for which t arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the foc der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1( solidated loss, as defi D. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an	Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t is, attached t is, a sep skip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o	04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i	e foreign No
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does thi 1. The p</li> <li>Z. The vi If "Yes,"</li> <li>Sign Here Only</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 <sup>-</sup> y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury	eign partnership pay or see instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as definade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end <u>les L, M-1, and M-2.</u> . I declare that I have examin	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including	Foc Service Coc E - F I if any     Aname and a partnership,     A partnership,     or royalty for which t arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the foc der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1( solidated loss, as defi D. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an	Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t is, attached t is, a sep skip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o	04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i	e foreign No
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does thi 1. The p</li> <li>The vi If "Yes,"</li> <li>Sign Here Only If You're Filing This Form</li> <li>Separately and Not With Your</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet <b>bot</b> artnership's total receij alue of the partnership' <b>don't</b> complete Schedu Under penaties of perjury correct, and complete. De	thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi ade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh )(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. ', I declare that I have examin- ticlaration of preparer (other t	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? bless than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including han general partner or l	Foc Service Coc E - F I if any     Aname and a partnership,     A partnership,     or royalty for which t arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the foc der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1( solidated loss, as defi D. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t is, attached t is, a sep kip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o	04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i	e foreign No
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Des thi 10 a Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does the Unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Sign Here Only if You're Filing Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet <b>bot</b> artnership's total receij alue of the partnership' <b>don't</b> complete Schedu Under penaties of perjury correct, and complete. De	thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. .; I declare that I have examin- sclaration of preparer (other t	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? bless than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including han general partner or l	For Service Comparison of	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an	Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it t  is), attached t  is), attac	04 X the books and records, if dif records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge of which prepare	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i	e foreign No
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>The v. If "Yes,"</li> <li>Sign Here Only Fou're Filing This Form</li> <li>Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 <sup>-</sup> y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of genera Print/Type preparer's name	thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. .; I declare that I have examin- sclaration of preparer (other t	y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was han general partner or l company member Preparer's signature	For Service Ce E - F I if any 4 Name and a partnership, or royalty for which t regulations section 1. arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the for der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1( solidated loss, as definds o. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule imited liability company m	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 ) s and statements, an member) is based on a	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t      that's a sep kip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o II information o	04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ge and belief, i rer has any kr	e foreign  No
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Dees the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>The y. If "Yes,"</li> <li>Sign Here Only</li> <li>You're Filling This Form</li> <li>Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.</li> <li>Paid</li> <li>Preparer</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72' y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit s partnership is total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of genera Print/Type preparer's name AMY BIBBY	tnership's agent (if an eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr or of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate L th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. ', I declare that I have examine caration of preparer (other t	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was hed this return, including han general partner or I preparer's signature <b>AMY BIBE</b>	For Service Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservation of the service of the s	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 ) s and statements, an member) is based on a	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich custody of ich books and ith custody of ith cust	04 X the books and the books and	d records of th ferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Prin Frent F	e foreign No No No No No No Ano No Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano An
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Dees the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Does the unit und</li> <li>If "Yes,"</li> <li>Sign Here Only if You're Filing This Form</li> <li>Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.</li> <li>Paid</li> <li>Preparer</li> <li>Use</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet <b>bol</b> artnership's total receij alue of the partnership <b>don't</b> complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of generar Print/Type preparer's name AMY BIBBY Firm's name ►DI	thership's agent (if an eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate to th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end les L, M-1, and M-2. ., I declare that I have examin- sclaration of preparer (other to al partner or limited liability of e <b>XON HUGHES</b>	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was han general partner or I company member Preparer's signature AMY BIBE GOODMAN	For Service Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservation of the service of the s	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 ) s and statements, an member) is based on a	Form 880         1065 is filec         ith custody of uch books and         ith custody of uch books and         it         is), attached t         is), attac	04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate 10b (ii)? f my knowledg of which prepared S EIN S	d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ge and belief, i rer has any kr	e foreign  No No No No No No No Ano No Ano No Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano An
<ol> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name, add</li> <li>Name and</li> <li>During t allowed If "Yes,"</li> <li>Is the pa</li> <li>Were an</li> <li>Enter the</li> <li>How is t</li> <li>Dess this</li> <li>Does this</li> <li>The v. If "Yes,"</li> <li>Sign Here Only</li> <li>Form</li> <li>Separately and Not With Your</li> <li>Tax Return.</li> <li>Paid</li> <li>Preparer</li> <li>Use</li> <li>Only</li> </ol>	address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet <b>bol</b> artnership's total receij alue of the partnership <b>don't</b> complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of generar Print/Type preparer's name AMY BIBBY Firm's name ►DI	thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi lade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combine or combined separate to th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end less to the tax set at the end set the of preparer (other to al partner or limited liability of e	y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was han general partner or I company member Preparer's signature AMY BIBE GOODMAN	For Service Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservation of the service of the s	orm 1042 enter where Form <b>LE</b> didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 ) s and statements, an member) is based on a	Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich custody of ich books and ith custody of ith cust	04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate 10b (ii)? f my knowledg of which prepared S EIN S	d records of th fferent Yes	e foreign No No No No No No Ano No Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano An

Forn	n 886	65 (2018)	UNIVERSITY OF SOU	JTH (	CAROLINA EDUC	ATI	ONAL		57	-60179	985	Page <b>2</b>
Scl	nedul	e A C	onstructive Ownership of Partnership	Interest	. Check the boxes that apply	to the t	filer. If you che	ck box <b>b,</b> enter	the na	me,		
		a	ddress, and U.S. taxpayer identificatio	n numbe	r (if any) of the person(s) wh	ose inte	erest you consti	ructively own. S	See inst	tructions.		
			<b>a</b> Owns a direct interest		b 🗌	Ow	/ns a construct	ive interest				
			Marra		Adda			l de cetifie e tier		(6)	Check if	Check if direct
			Name		Address			Identification	n numbe	r (if any)	foreign person	partner
Scl	hedul	e A-1 C	ertain Partners of Foreign Partnershi	i <b>p</b> (see ir	structions)		•					•
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							Check if
			Name		Address			Identifi	cation n	umber (if any)		foreign person
Scl	hedul	e A-2 F	preign Partners of Section 721(c) Pa	rtnership	(see instructions)							•
Na	ame of	foreign			Country of		S. taxpayer	Check if relat	ted to	Percent	age intere	st
	part		Address		organization (if any)	Identi	fication number (if any)	U.S. transf		Capital	Р	rofits
										c	6	%
											6	%
Doe	s the	nartnershin h	ave any other foreign person as a dire	ect partn	۱ ۲ <b>۶</b>				T X	Yes		 □ No
			ffiliation Schedule. List all partnersh									
			directly owns a 10% interest.	(.5.5)			,					
								EIN		Total or	dinary	Check if
			Name		Address			(if any)		income		foreign partner- ship
												Silp
	ናጥጆ	TEMEN	י 5									_
	nedul		come Statement - Trade or Business	s Income			I					
			trade or business income and expens		es 1a through 22 below See	the inst	ructions for mo	ore information				
			· · ·		-	1a						
			ots or sales and allowances			1b			1c			
	2	Cost of goo		ing to								
Income	3		ss profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c									
2 C	4			estates, and trusts (attach statement)					4			
_	5	Net rain (le	oni (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form it	040)) Nucl From 4707				5				
	6				h Form 4797)				6			
			e (loss) (attach statement)						7			
	8		e (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7						8			
	9		wages (other than to partners) (less						9			
			payments to partners						10			
ations	11		maintenance						11			
limit	12								12			
(see instructions for limitations)	13								13			
ructio	14		censes						14			
e insti	15		e instructions)				1		15			
			n (if required, attach Form 4562)									
ons			iation reported elsewhere on return						16c			
Deductions	17		on't deduct oil and gas depletion.)						17			
edu	18		plans, etc.						18			
Õ	19		enefit programs						19			
20 Other deductions (attach statement)							20					
	21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20								21			
	22		siness income (loss) from trade or b						22			
	23		under the look-back method - comple						23			
몇 24 Interest due under the look-back method - income fo									24			
Payment	25		nputed underpayment (see instruction						25			
ថ្មី 26 Other taxes (see instructions)								26				
and	면 27 Total balance due. Add lines 23 through 27								27			
Xa	28	Payment (se	e instructions)						28			
Тах	29	Amount ow	ed. If line 28 is smaller than line 27, e						29			
	30	Overpayme	nt. If line 28 is larger than line 27, ent	er overpa	ayment				30			

810652 12-26-18

SCHEDULE O (Form 8865)       Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership (Under Section 6038B)         (Rev. December 2018)       Attach to Form 8865. See the Instructions for Form 8865.         Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service       Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.								OMB No. 1545-1668	
Internal Revenue Serve Name of transfero				ROLINA EDUC		Filer's identifying n	umher		
	FOUNDA		or booin ca	NODINA BDOCA	AITOWAD	57-60179			
Name of foreign p			E INTERNATI	ONAL FUND,	LTD EIN (if any) 98-107	Refere	ence ID numbe	er (see instr)	
<ul><li>b If "Yes," was</li><li>2 Was any in</li></ul>	s the gain deferral tangible property t	method app ransferred c	lied to avoid the recognit onsidered or anticipated	tion of gain upon the cont to be, at the time of the t			Yes Yes	No No	
	ansfers Reportabl						103		
Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Recovery period	(f) Section 704(c) allocation method		g) cognized ansfer	
Cash	12/31/18								
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities									
Inventory									
Tangible property used in trade or business									
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)									
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)									
Other property									
Totals									
3 Enter the tr	ansferor's percent	age interest	in the partnership: (a) Be	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6282 %	(b) After the trar	nsfer <b>1.0</b>	0370 %	
Supplemental Info	ormation Required	To Be Rep	orted (see instructions):	1					

Supplemental	IIIIUIIIIaliuii	nequiieu	IUDEN	eponeu	5).

Part II Dispos	sitions Reportable	Under Section 603	38B				
(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner
Part III Is any	transfer reported o	n this schedule su	L bject to gain recog	nition under section 90	1 D4(f)(3) or section 904(1	f)(5)(F)? ►	Yes X No
LHA For Paperwork	Reduction Act Not	ice, see the Instru	ctions for Form 88	865.		Schedule	0 (Form 8865) 12-2018

810661 11-26-18

FORM 8621 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION STATEMENT 4 NAME OF PASSIVE FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANY OR QUALIFIED ELECTING FUND

### FIR TREE INTERNATIONAL VALUE FUND, LTD

	NUMBER OF SHARES	CHANGE		NUMBER OF SHARES	VALUE OF SHARES HELD
CLASS OF STOCK	AT BEGINING OF YEAR	IN NUMBER OF SHARES	DATE OF CHANGE	AT END OF YEAR	AT END OF YEAR
2-C-AN-NR-RE NM 0714				839.445	7706888.00

### NAME OF PASSIVE FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANY OR QUALIFIED ELECTING FUND

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FIR TREE VALUE (RE) OSLAR SUB-FEEDER (USTE), LTD

	NUMBER OF SHARES	CHANGE		NUMBER OF SHARES	VALUE OF SHARES HELD
CLASS OF STOCK	AT BEGINING OF YEAR	IN NUMBER OF SHARES	DATE OF CHANGE	AT END OF YEAR	AT END OF YEAR
2-C-AN-NR-RE NM 0714				5,378.628	

FORM 8621

57-6017985

STATEMENT 3

FORM 8865	AFFILIATION SCHEDULE		STATEMENT 5
NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	CK TOTAL IF ORDINARY FOR- INCOME EIGN OR (LOSS) P'SH
VOYAGER GRNPT 39539BAA1		27-0583379	
FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS II	NEW YORK, NY 10020 55 WEST 46TH STREET	81-4129572	
FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS II	NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET	81-4131877	
FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS III	NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET	81-4143794	
FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS VI	NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET	81-5064951	
FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS VII	NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET	81-5117113	
RMBS RECOVERY HOLDINGS III	NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET	81-1175474	
RMBS RECOVERY HOLDINGS IV	NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET	81-1158698	
EUPHRATES G3, LLC	NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10036	81-1097311	
EUPHRATES G4, LLC		81-1105008	
FG NPL HOLDINGS LLC	55 WEST 46TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10036	80-0934661	
FG NPL HOLDINGS II, LLC	55 WEST 46TH STREET	46-4691020	
FIR TREE VALUE MASTER FUND	NEW YORK, NY 10036 PO BOX 31106, 89 NEXUS WAY	20-1280884	X
FIR TREE VALUE (LN) MASTER	GRAND CAYMAN, CJ CAYMAN I PO BOX 31106, 89 NEXUS WAY	98-1083347	x
	GRAND CAYMAN, CJ CAYMAN I PO BOX 31106, 89 NEXUS WAY	98-1083741	x
	GRAND CAYMAN, CJ CAYMAN I		23

Form <b>926</b>
(Rev. November 2018)
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attack to your income toy you we fay the year of the transfer or distribution

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer of distribution.	
Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)	
Name of transferor	Identifying number (see instructions)
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL	
FOUNDATION	57-6017985
1 Is the transferee a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation?	Yes X No
2 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d.	
a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by	
five or fewer domestic corporations?	
<b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?	X Yes No
If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).	
Controlling shareholder	Identifying number
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?	X Yes No
If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.	
Name of parent corporation E	IN of parent corporation
d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(4) been made?	Yes 🛛 🗶 No
3 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under	section 367),
complete questions 3a through 3d.	
a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.	
Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?	Yes X No
c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?	
d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established	
securities market?	
Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)	
4 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)	5a Identifying number, if any
FIR TREE INTERNATIONAL FUND, LTD	
6 Address (including country)	5b Reference ID number
89 NEXUS WAY, CAMANA BAY	FORETON
PO BOX 31106 GRAND CAYMAN CJ KY1-1205 CAYMAN ISLANDS	FOREIGN
7 Country code of country of incorporation or organization CJ	
8 Foreign law characterization (see instructions) CORPORATION	
9 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?	X Yes No
324531 12-04-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.	Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 11-2018)
84	

09500427 797738 3001322711

# Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A	- Cash
-----------	--------

Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Fair market value on date of transfer	<b>(d)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(e)</b> Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/2018		110,717.		

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

### Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

	1 2 1			\ <i>\\</i>	
Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Fair market value on date of transfer	<b>(d)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(e)</b> Gain recognized on transfer
Stock and securities					
Inventory					
Other property					
(not listed under					
another category)					
Property with					
built-in loss					
Totals					

11	Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain		
	recognition agreement was filed?	Yes	No
12 a	Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a		
	foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," go to line 12b.		
b	Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch		
	(including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13.		
с	Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the		
	transferee foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13.		
d	Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$		
13	Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)?	Yes	No No
	If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15.		

### Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Useful life	<b>(d)</b> Arm's length price on date of transfer	<b>(e)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(f)</b> Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described						
in sec. 367(d)(4)						
Totals						

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

X Yes

No No

14 a	Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life		
	reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years?	Yes	No No
b	At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life?		No No
с	Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section		
	1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property?	Yes	No No
d	If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable		
	to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20 year period described in		
	Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) <b>&gt;</b> \$		
15	Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any		
	time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)?	Yes	No
	······································		
Sup	plemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)		
Pa	rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)		
Iu			
16	Enter the transferer's interact in the transferes fereign correction before and ofter the transfer		
16	Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. (a) Before $.518 \%$ (b) After $.860 \%$		
47			
17	Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SEC 351		
18	Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.		
a	<b>o</b> ( <i>N</i> , <i>Y</i>		X No
b	<b>G</b>		X No
С	1 (7)		X No
d	Exchange gain under section 987	Yes	X No
19	Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification?	Yes	X No
20 a	Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions)	Yes	X No
	If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c.		
b	Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)	► \$	
с	Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the		
	property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e) 2(b)(2)?	Yes	No

 21
 Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation

 covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions
 Yes

 X
 No

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

Form <b>926</b>
(Rev. November 2018)
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Internal Rev	enue Service	Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.		Sec	quence	No. <b>128</b>
Part I	U.S. Tra	nsferor Information (see instructions)				
Name of	transferor		Ide	ntifying n	umbe	r (see instructions)
UNI	VERSITY	OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL				
FOUI	NDATION		5	7-60	179	85
<b>1</b> ls	the transferee	a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation?	, <b>I</b>	Ye		X No
		vas a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d.				
		s a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by				
		nestic corporations?		Ye	es	XNo
		r remain in existence after the transfer?		X Ye		
		ntrolling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).				
		Controlling shareholder	Identifyi	ing num	ber	
	bo trapoforor y	vas a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?		XY		No
				<u>21</u> 16	55	
	iot, list the har	ne and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.				
		Name of parent corporation EIN	l of pare	nt corp	oratio	on
		tmente under eastien 267/e///) heen mede?		Ye		XNo
u Ha	ive basis aujus	tments under section 367(a)(4) been made?			35	
<b>0</b> 16 1				·¬)		
		vas a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under se	Ction 36	(),		
	• •	ons 3a through 3d.				
a Lis	st the name an	d EIN of the transferor's partnership.				
		Name of partnership	EIN of p	partners	hip	
	al 41a a			<u> </u>		X No
		ick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?				
		posing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?		Ye	es	X No
	-	posing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established				<b>v</b>
Part I	curities market	ree Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)	<u></u>	Ye	es	XNo
<b>4</b> Na	ame of transfer	ee (foreign corporation) 5	5a Ident	ifying n	umbe	er, if any
			00 1	0 - 2 2	<b>C</b> 7	
		-	98-1			
	ldress (includir		<b>5b</b> Refer	ence ID	num	ber
	ELGIN AN					
		, KY1-9005 CAYMAN ISLANDS				
	ountry code of	country of incorporation or organization				
CJ						
	•	acterization (see instructions)				
CORI	PORATION	١				
9 ls	the transferee	foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?	<u></u>	XY	es	No
824531 12-	-04-18 LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.		Form 9	<b>926</b> (F	Rev. 11-2018)
		87				

#### Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A - Cash
------------------

Type of property	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(e)</b>
	Date of	Description of	Fair market value on	Cost or other	Gain recognized on
	transfer	property	date of transfer	basis	transfer
Cash			210.		

10	Was cash the only property transferred?	 X Yes
	If IIV. a II also the successively of Dest III and	

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

### Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

				\ <i>\\</i>	
Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Fair market value on date of transfer	<b>(d)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(e)</b> Gain recognized on transfer
Stock and securities					
Inventory					
Other property					
(not listed under					
another category)					
Property with					
built-in loss					
Totals					

11	Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain		
	recognition agreement was filed?	Yes	No
12 a	Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a		
	foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," go to line 12b.		
b	Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch		
	(including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13.		
с	Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the		
	transferee foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13.		
d	Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$		
13	Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)?	Yes	No
	If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15.		

### Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Useful life	<b>(d)</b> Arm's length price on date of transfer	<b>(e)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(f)</b> Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described						
in sec. 367(d)(4)						
Totals						

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

No No

14 a	Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life		<u> </u>
	reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years?		No No
	At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life?	Yes	No
С	Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section		
	1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property?	Yes	No
d	If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable		
	to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in		
	Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) <b>&gt;</b> \$		
15	Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any		
	time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)?	Yes	No
Sup	oplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)		
Pa	rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)		
16	Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer.		
	(a) Before .080 % (b) After .080 %		
17	Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) <b>IRC SEC 351</b>		
18	Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.		
а		Yes	XNo
b			X No
с			XNo
d			XNo
19	Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification?		X No
	Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions)	Yes	X No
_0 a	If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c.		
b		►\$	
c c		🕨 Ψ	
C		Yes	No

21	Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation		
	covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions	Yes	X No

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

Form <b>926</b>
(Rev. November 2018)
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

tay raturn for the year of the transfer or distributic Attach to your inc

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or d	stribution.	Sequence	NO. 120
Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)		1	
Name of transferor		Identifying numbe	<b>r</b> (see instructions)
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL			
FOUNDATION	57-60179		
1 Is the transferee a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corpora	tion?	Yes	X No
<b>2</b> If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d.			
a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(	c)) by		
five or fewer domestic corporations?			X No
b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?		X Yes	No
If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).			
Controlling shareholder	ld	lentifying number	
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent of	orporation?	X Yes	No
If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.			
Name of parent corporation	FIN c	of parent corporation	on
			511
d Llava basis adjustments under eastion 267(a)(4) been mede?		Yes	X No
d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(4) been made?			
3 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as s	uch under soct	tion 367)	
complete questions 3a through 3d.		lion 307),	
<ul> <li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.</li> </ul>			
Name of partnership	E	IN of partnership	
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?		Yes	X No
c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?		Yes	X No
d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an establis	hed		
securities market?		Yes	X No
Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)			
4 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)	5a	Identifying number	er, if any
VFC INVESTMENTS SARL	a	8-1127716	
6 Address (including country)		Reference ID num	bor
60 RUE GABRIEL LIPPMAN		Reference iD hum	Dei
LUXEMBOURGL, L-5365 LUXEMBOURG			
<ul> <li>7 Country code of country of incorporation or organization</li> </ul>	I		
_LU			
8 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)			
9 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?	<u></u>	X Yes	
824531 12-04-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. 90		⊦orm <b>926</b> (F	Rev. 11-2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

## Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

۱

Type of property	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(e)</b>
	Date of	Description of	Fair market value on	Cost or other	Gain recognized on
	transfer	property	date of transfer	basis	transfer
Cash			28.		

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

### Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Fair market value on date of transfer	<b>(d)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(e)</b> Gain recognized on transfer
Stock and					
securities					
Inventory					
Other property					
(not listed under					
another category)					
Property with					
built-in loss					
Totals					

11	Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain		
	recognition agreement was filed?	Yes	No
12 a	Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a		
	foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," go to line 12b.		
b	Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch		
	(including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13.		
с	Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the		
	transferee foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13.		
d	Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$		
13	Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)?	Yes	No
	If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15.		

### Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Useful life	<b>(d)</b> Arm's length price on date of transfer	<b>(e)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(f)</b> Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described						
in sec. 367(d)(4)						
Totals						

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

X Yes

No No

14 a	Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life		
	reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years?	Yes	No
b	At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life?	Yes	No
с	Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section		
	1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property?	Yes	No
d	If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable		
	to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in		
	Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) <b>&gt;</b> \$		
15	Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any		
	time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)?	Yes	No No
Sup	plemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)		
	· · · · · · · ·		
Da	rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)		
Iu			
16	Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer.		
10	(a) Before .113 % (b) After .113 %		
47	Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) $\blacktriangleright$ IRC SEC 351		
17		—	
18	Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.		XNo
a	<b>o</b>		
b	<b>5</b>		X No
С	Recapture under section 1503(d)		X No
d			X No
19	Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification?	🔛 Yes	X No
20 a	Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions)	Yes	X No
	If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c.		
b	Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)	▶\$	
с	Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the		
	property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)?	Yes	No No
		_	

21	Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation		
	covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions	Yes	X No

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

Form <b>926</b>
(Rev. November 2018)
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

► Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)	
Name of transferor UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL	Identifying number (see instructions)
	E7 601709E
FOUNDATION	57-6017985
1 Is the transferee a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation?	Yes X No
<b>2</b> If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d.	
a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by	
five or fewer domestic corporations?	Yes X No
<b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?	X Yes No
If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).	
Controlling shareholder	Identifying number
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corpora	ation? X Yes No
If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.	
None of nevert comparison	
Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent corporation
d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(4) been made?	Yes X No
3 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such ur	nder section 367),
complete questions 3a through 3d.	<i>,,</i>
a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.	
Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?	Yes X No
<b>c</b> Is the partner disposing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?	
<b>d</b> Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established	
securities market?	
Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)	
4 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)	5a Identifying number, if any
SICCAR POINT (GUERNSEY) LIMITED	
	<b>Eb</b> Deference ID number
6 Address (including country) EAST WING, TRAFALGAR COURT, LES BANQUES	5b Reference ID number
	FORETON
ST. PETER PORT, GY1 3PP GUERNSEY	FOREIGN
7 Country code of country of incorporation or organization	
GK	
8 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)	
CORPORATION	
9 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?	X Yes No
824531 12-04-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.	Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 11-2018)
93	

# Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A	- Cash
-----------	--------

Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Fair market value on date of transfer	<b>(d)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(e)</b> Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/2018		126,927.		

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

### Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Fair market value on date of transfer	<b>(d)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(e)</b> Gain recognized on transfer
Stock and securities					
Inventory					
Other property					
(not listed under another category)					
Property with					
built-in loss Totals					
TULAIS					

11	Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain		
	recognition agreement was filed?	Yes	No
12 a	Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a		
	foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," go to line 12b.		
b	Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch		
	(including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13.		
с	Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the		
	transferee foreign corporation?	Yes	No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13.		
d	Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$		
13	Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)?	Yes	No No
	If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15.		

### Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Type of property	<b>(a)</b> Date of transfer	<b>(b)</b> Description of property	<b>(c)</b> Useful life	<b>(d)</b> Arm's length price on date of transfer	<b>(e)</b> Cost or other basis	<b>(f)</b> Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described						
in sec. 367(d)(4)						
Totals						

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

X Yes

No No

14 a	Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life		
	reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years?	Yes	No No
b	At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life?		No No
	Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section		
	1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property?	Yes	No
d	If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable		
	to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in		
	Regulations section 1.367(d) $\cdot$ 1(c)(3)(ii) $\blacktriangleright$ \$		
15	Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any		
	time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)?	Yes	No
	······································		
Sup	plemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)		
<u> </u>			
Pa	rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)		
Iu			
16	Enter the transferer's interact in the transferrer foreign correction before and offer the transfer		
16	Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. (a) Before $.000 \%$ (b) After $73.050 \%$		
47			
17	Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) $\blacktriangleright$ IRC SEC 351		
18	Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.		<b>v</b> .
а	Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3)		X No
b	Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F)		X No
С	Recapture under section 1503(d)		X No
d	Exchange gain under section 987	Yes	X No
19	Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification?	Yes	X No
20 a	Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions)	Yes	X No
	If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c.		
b	Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)	► \$	
с	Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the		
	property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)?	Yes	No No

21	Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation		
	covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions	Yes	X No

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

(Rev. January 2019)

### Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

	Filo	a sonarato	application	for each	return
┍	гпе	a separate	application	for each	return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

				Enter filer's identifying number			
Type or print					Employer identification number (EIN) or 57-6017985		
File by the due date for filing your return. See	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.		Social se	Social security number (SSN)			
instruction	See						
Enter th	e Return Code for the return that this application is for (f	ile a separat	e application for each return)			01	
Applica	tion	Return	Application			Return	
ls For		Code	Is For			Code	
Form 99	00 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07	
Form 99	00-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 47	20 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 99	00-PF	04	Form 5227			10	
Form 99	00-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 99	00-T (trust other than above) R • JASON CASKE	06	Form 8870			12	
• If this box >	a organization does not have an office or place of busines is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit . If it is for part of the group, check this box ▶ equest an automatic 6-month extension of time until e organization named above. The extension is for the or calendar year or . X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2018 the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, Change in accounting period	t Group Exe	mption Number (GEN) I <u>ch a list with the names and EINs of</u> <u>7 15, 2020</u> , to file return for: d ending <u>JUN 30, 2019</u> on: Initial return	f this is fo all memb	r the whole ers the exten npt organiza 	group, check this	
	this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 472 ny nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	0, or 6069, e	enter the tentative tax, less	3a	\$	0.	
b lf	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 606						
	estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.			3b	\$	0.	
	alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p					0	
	sing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se			30	\$	0.	
Cautior instruct	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa ons.	al (direct deb	bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	153-EO an	d Form 887	9-EO for payment	
LHA	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	e, see instru	ictions.		Form	8868 (Rev. 1-2019)	